



**CCP Release 18.5** 

**Description of Reports - Formatted Layout** valid from 15 March 2021

- PUBLIC -

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 2 of 193

## **Table of Contents**

1	Introduction	4
<mark>1.1</mark>	Changes in CCP Release 18.5 as per 15 March 2021	5
2	General Layout of Reports	6
3	Overview of Reports	8
3.1	Detailed Delivery Reports	12
3.2	Historical reports	15
3.3	Trade Identification	15
3.4	Role Specific Reporting	15
3.5	Corporate Action Entitlement Day Reporting	
	-	1
2.6	5 Beneat Extension	10
3.6	Report Extension	18
4	Reports Layout Description	19
4.1	Corporate Action Reports	19
4.1.1	RPTCA130 Compensation Partner	19
4.1.2	RPTCA140 Loan Compensation Partner	23
4.1.3	RPTCA160 Custody Payment Statement	27
4.1.4	RPTCA180 Capital Adjustments on Trades	31
4.2	Trade Reports	35
4.2.1	RPTCB230 Daily Gross Delivery Mgmt.	35
4.2.2	RPTCB530 EC-IS Daily Gross Dlv Mgmt.	38
4.2.3	RPTTC750 Repo Contracts	39
4.2.4	RPTTC755 Repo Fixings	42
4.2.5	RPTRS820 GCPSEL SRLH Repo Contracts	45
4.3	Cash Reports	50
4.3.1	RPTCD150 Cash Obligations	50
4.3.2	RPTCD250 Settled Cash Transactions	55
4.3.3	RPTCD270 Cash Forecast for STD/NTP	59
4.3.4	RPTCD540 EC-IS Cash Instructions	61
4.3.5	RPTCD550 EC-IS Settled Cash Transactions	63
4.3.6	RPTRS860 GCPSEL SRLH Settled Cash Transactions	65
<b>4.4</b> 4.4.1	Settlement Reports	68
4.4.1	RPTCB220 Daily Fines	68
4.4.2	RPTCB225 Daily Eurex Fines RPTCE250 Partial Delivery Deviating Cash Amount	70
4.4.4	RPTCE250 Partial Delivery Deviating Cash Amount RPTCE260 Pending Delivery	71
4.4.4		75 91
4.4.6	RPTCE265 Pending Delivery Before NTP RPTCE565 EC-IS Pending DIv Before NTP	81 87
4.4.7	RPTCE270 Settled Delivery	91
4.4.7	RPTCE570 Settled Delivery	97
7.7.0	TA TOLOTO LO-10 Octaca Delivery	37

Eurex Clearing AG CCP Release 18.5		PUBLIC
Description	on of Reports - Formatted Layout	
		17.02.2021
		Page 3 of 193
4.4.9	RPTCE280 Pending Delivery Instructions	101
4.4.10	RPTRS810 GCPSEL SRLH Pending Delivery	104
4.4.11	RPTRS815 GCPSEL SRLH Settled Delivery	112
4.5	Pipe Separated Reports	118
4.5.1	RPTCL165 Manufactured Payment Statement	119
4.5.2	RPTCL185 Loan Entitlement Pre-Advice	122
4.5.3	RPTCL190 Loan Crest CA Transactions	125
4.5.4	RPTCL200 Loan Mark To Market	130
4.5.5	RPTCL250 Loan Cash Transactions	134
4.5.6	RPTCL260 Loan Obligations	137
4.5.7	RPTCL270 Loan Settlement	142
4.5.8	RPTCL290 Street View Records	145
4.5.9	RPTCL300 Rebate Lending Fee	148
4.5.10	RPTCL790 Loan Crest Transactions	153
4.5.11	RPTTC100 Repo Trade Confirmation	157
4.5.12	RPTTL100 Loan Confirmations	160
4.5.13	RPTTL750 Exposure Reference	164
4.5.14	RPTTL760 Loan Maintenance	166
4.5.15	RPTTL770 Loan Returns	171
4.5.16	RPTTL780 VCA Election and Outturn	176
5	Values Overview	181

**Appendix** 

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 4 of 193
	<u> </u>

#### 1 Introduction

The purpose of this document is to describe the content and format of the printable reports as provided in Eurex Clearings CCP Release 18.5. The raw data files are described in detail in document "Description of Report Raw Data".

The risk based margining reports as well as the fee reports layout and content are described in the XML Report Reference Manual communicated in course of Eurex publications. These reports are thus no longer included in this document. The risk and the fee reports are still though selectable via the Securities Clearing GUI.

This document provides an overview of the available print reports with their report layout.

This document consists of six chapters:

Chapter 1 Introduction

Chapter 2 General Layout of Reports

Chapter 3 Overview of Reports

Chapter 4 Reports Layout Description

Chapter 5 Values Overview

Chapter 6 Appendix

This document refers to Participants with the following roles:

- Trading Member (TM)
- Clearing Member (CM)
- Settlement Institution (SI)

All abbreviations used in this document are explained in the Appendix.

This version replaces all former versions. Changes introduced with CCP Release 18.5 are marked in yellow.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 5 of 193

## 1.1 Changes in CCP Release 18.5 as per 15 March 2021

With CCP release 18.5 that will be implemented on 15 March 2021, changes are described for Repo Trade Report

• 'RPTTC750 Repo Contracts' in chapter 4.2.3

For better readability report changes are highlighted.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 6 of 193

## 2 General Layout of Reports

Each report is described by an overview, a table defining the individual fields and an example. The overview consists of report name and code, report purpose and it provides notes on format and creation. The table shows the fields of the report and describes their content.

The report overview is provided according to the following format:

#### **Report Name:**

<Report Name>

#### Report ID:

<Report ID>

#### Purpose:

This section explains the purpose of the report and describes the content.

#### Notes on format:

This section contains the raw data file name for this report, if one is available. If no raw data is available, the section is not provided.

#### Notes on creation:

This section outlines the report recipient group(s) and provides the creation time (e.g. during endof-day processing or intra-day).

#### **Sorting Order:**

This section lists the fields by which the report can be sorted. The fields are listed according to their sorting priority.

#### **Field Description:**

The report fields are described in a table with the following format:

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION	
1	First field identifier	First field description	
2	Second field identifier	Second field description	

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 7 of 193

Every report header has the following structure:

Heading

Report name

Member name

**Creation date** (named: "AS OF DATE"; CCP business date for which the report was created; current business date for regular reports, requested business date for historical reports)

Run date (current CCP business date)

Every page header has the following structure:

Report ID

Report name

Page number

**Creation date** 

Run date

At the beginning, every page contains a header section followed by a list of individual data records. If a field in the header section changes, a new page begins and a new header section is printed.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 8 of 193
	Pa

## 3 Overview of Reports

Reports are assigned to different reporting groups. The following reporting groups are supported:

Reporting group	Description
BRP	With CCP release 12.0 (T2S wave 4), the CBFs STD/SDS1/SDS2 settlement cycles are decommissioned and replaced by the night time settlement (NTS) and real-time settlement (RTS) supported by T2S.
	With the exception of report RPTCD270 that remains in reporting group 'BRP', the reports for euro equities currently comprised in the reporting group 'BRP' will be moved to the reporting group 'CORPT'.
CORPT	"CORPT" refers to continuous reporting for fixed income and equities (including equities from the EC – International Service). The respective reports are time triggered by the CCP reflecting the processing results within these time windows.  With the update of CCP release 15.0 the number of the reporting runs is enhanced by one additional run to decrease the gap between reporting run 5 and reporting run 6. Therewith, 10 reporting runs are be provided with the introduction of CCP release 15.0.
	CORPT Reporting Runs:
	Reporting Run 1 – 05:30 hrs
	Reporting Run 2 – 08:30 hrs  Reporting Run 3 – 11:00 hrs
	Reporting Run 4 – 12:30 hrs
	Reporting Run 5 – 14:30 hrs
	Reporting Run 6 – 16:00 hrs
	Reporting Run 7 – 16:45 hrs
	Reporting Run 8 – 19:00 hrs
	Reporting Run 10 – 21:45 hrs
	Reporting Run 11 – 01:00 hrs
EOD	Reports that are created end of day. These reports are independent of instrument type, currency and custody type.
BONDS	Bonds specific reporting
EXS	Specific reporting of Equities, ADR, GDR, FUNs, XTFs, Subscription Rights (not applicable to EC-IS).
OTHER	Risk Engine reporting, Fee reporting

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	,
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 9 of 193
	<u> </u>

The following table lists all formatted reports provided by CCP. The table also shows the distribution channels depending on the reporting groups, the frequency of the reports, and the availability depending on the Member.

Domant ID	Domont Title	Reporting Report		Reporting Report	Report	<b>F</b> <sub>20</sub> 0:1)	Availability <sup>2)</sup>		
Report ID	Report Title	Group	Distribution	Freq¹).	тм	СМ	SI		
RPTCA130	Compensation Partner	EOD		D		Х	Χ		
RPTCA140	Loan Compensation Partner	EOD		D		X	X		
RPTCA160	Custody Payment Statement	EOD		D		X	X		
RPTCA180	Capital Adjustments on Trades	EOD		D		Х	Х		
RPTCB220	Daily Fines	EOD		D		Χ			
RPTCB230	Daily Gross Delivery Mgmt.	EOD	Common	D		Х	Х		
RPTCB315	Daily Clearing Fees Bonds	OTHER	Report Engine	D		Х			
RPTCB320	Daily Clearing Fees	OTHER		D		Χ			
RPTCB325	Daily Service Fees	OTHER		D		Χ			
RPTCB330	Daily Settlement Fees	OTHER		D		Х			
RPTCB350	Monthly Fee Statement	OTHER		М		Χ			
RPTCB530	EC-IS Daily Gross Dlv Mgmt	EOD		D		Х	Х		

 $<sup>^1</sup>$  D - Daily; ID - Intra-day, M - Monthly  $^2$  TM - Trading Member, CM - Clearing Member, SI - Settlement Institution

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 10 of 193

5 415	<del></del>	Reporting Report	ting Report _		A۱	vailability <sup>2)</sup>	
Report ID	Report Title	Group	Distribution	Freq¹).	ТМ	СМ	SI
RPTCC011	Current Liquidating Margin	OTHER		D	Х	X	
RPTCC031	Theoretical Values II	OTHER		D	Χ	Х	
RPTCC033	Theoretical Values III	OTHER		D	Χ	Х	
RPTCC034	Theoretical Prices	OTHER		D	Х	Х	
RPTCC040	Liquidating Values	OTHER		D	Χ	Х	
RPTCC045	Additional Margin	OTHER		D	Χ	Х	
RPTCC050	Daily Margin	OTHER		D	Х	Х	
RPTCC055	Daily Margin Offset	OTHER		D	Х	Х	
RPTCC060	Daily Margin Summary	OTHER		D		Х	
RPTCC080	Security / Cash Risk Position	OTHER		D	Х	Х	
RPTCD150	Cash Obligations	EOD		D		Х	Х
RPTCD250	Settled Cash Transactions	EOD		D		Х	Х
RPTCD270	Cash Forecast for STD/NTP	BRP		D		X	Х
RPTCD540	EC-IS Cash Instructions	CORPT		D		Х	Х
RPTCD550	EC-IS Settled Cash Tran	EOD		D		Х	Х
RPTCE2503	Partial Delivery Deviating Cash Amount	CORPT	Common Report	D		X	Х
RPTCE260	Pending Delivery	CORPT	Engine	D	Х	Х	Х
RPTCE265	Pending Delivery Before NTP	CORPT		D	Х	Х	Х
RPTCE565	EC-IS Pending DIv Before NTP	CORPT		D	Х	Х	Х
RPTCE270	Settled Delivery	CORPT		ID	Х	Х	Х
RPTCE570	EC-IS Settled Delivery	CORPT		ID	Х	Х	Х
RPTCE280	Pending Delivery Instructions	CORPT		D		Х	Х
RPTCL165	Manufactured Payment Statement	EOD		D		Х	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Creation takes place after the clean-up of the delivery instructions. This clean-up takes place between the cash run DTP6 at 16:30 hrs and the Night Time Processing at 18:00 hrs

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 11 of 193
	<del></del>

Deport ID	Reporting Report		Erog1)	Availability <sup>2)</sup>			
Report ID	Report Title	Group	Distribution	Freq <sup>1)</sup> .	ТМ	СМ	SI
RPTCL185	Loan Entitlement pre- advice Report	EOD		D		Х	
RPTCL190	Loan Crest CA Transactions	CORPT / EOD		ID		Х	Х
RPTCL200	Loan MTM	EOD		D		Χ	
RPTCL250	Loan Cash Transactions	EOD		D		Χ	Х
RPTCL260	Loan obligations	EOD		D		Х	
RPTCL270	Loan Settlement	CORPT		ID		Х	
RPTCL290	Street View Records	EOD		D		Х	
RPTCL300	Rebate Lending Fee	EOD		D		Х	
RPTCL790	Loan Crest Transactions	CORPT / EOD		ID		Х	Х
RPTTC100	Repo Trade Confirmation	CORPT / EOD		ID	Х	Х	Х
RPTTC750	Repo Contracts	EOD⁴		D	Χ	Χ	Х
RPTTC755	Repo Fixings	CORPT		ID	Χ	Χ	Х
RPTTL100	Loan Confirmations	CORPT		ID		Χ	Х
RPTTL750	Exposure Reference	CORPT / EOD		ID		Х	Х
RPTTL760	Loan Maintenance	CORPT / EOD		ID		Х	
RPTTL770	Loan Returns	EOD		D		Χ	Х
RPTRS810	GCPSEL SRLH Pending Delivery	CORPT		D		Х	
RPTRS815	GCPSEL SRLH Settled Delivery	CORPT		ID		Х	
RPTRS820	GCPSEL SRLH Repo Contracts	EOD	Common Report Engine	D		Х	
RPTRS860	GCPSEL SRLH Settled Cash Transactions	EOD	_ ⊏ngine	D		Х	
RPTTL780	VCA Election and Outturn	CORPT / EOD		ID		Х	Х

Agent Lenders assigned to a Clearing Member will receive identical reports as the Clearing Member

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> This report will be delivered in the EOD processing after 0:30.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 12 of 193

## 3.1 Detailed Delivery Reports

With CCP release 12.0 (T2S wave 4), the event triggered batch oriented reporting (BRP) of the Detailed Delivery Reports CE260, CE270 and CE275 for euro equities were decommissioned. The reporting of the 'BRP' version of CE260 and CE270 were incorporated in the 'CORPT' version of the respective reports. The report CE275 was decommissioned and its contents were be incorporated into the 'CORPT' version of report CE270.

The CORPT timeline is event and time triggered. Time triggered means report creation takes place at a fixed but configurable time per day.

The following table provides an overview of when CORPT reports are created.

Continuous reporting (CORPT)			
	Creation Cycle	Report ID	
Event triggered	BOD	RPTCE260 RPTRS810	
Time	RC001	RPTCE270	
triggered	(05:30 hrs)	RPTCE570 RPTTC755 RPTRS815 RPTCL270 RPTTL100 RPTTL760 RPTTL750 RPTTL780 RPTCL790 RPTCL190 RPTCL190	
	RC002 (08:30 hrs)	RPTCE270 RPTCE570 RPTTC755 RPTRS815 RPTCL270 RPTTL100 RPTTL750 RPTTL750 RPTTL780 RPTCL790 RPTCL190 RPTCL190	
	RC003 (11:00 hrs)	RPTCE270 RPTCE570 RPTTC755 RPTRS815 RPTCL270 RPTTL100 RPTTL750 RPTTL780 RPTCL790 RPTCL190 RPTCL190 RPTTC100	

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 13 of 193

-	
RC004	RPTCE270
(12:30 hrs)	RPTCE570
(,	RPTTC755
	RPTRS815
	RPTCL270
	RPTTL100
	RPTTL750
	RPTTL780
	RPTCL790
	RPTCL190
	RPTTC100
RC005	RPTCE270
(14:30 hrs)	RPTCE570
`	RPTTC755
	RPTRS815
	RPTCL270
	RPTTL100
	RPTTL750
	RPTTL780
	RPTCL790
	RPTCL190
	RPTTC100
70000	
RC006	RPTCE270
(16:00 hrs)	RPTCE570
	RPTTC755
	RPTRS815
	RPTCL270
	RPTTL100
	RPTTL750
	RPTTL780
	RPTCL790
	RPTCL190
	RPTTC100
RC007	RPTCE270
(16:45 hrs)	RPTCE570
(10.43 1119)	RPTTC755
	RPTRS815
	RPTCL270
	RPTTL100
	RPTTL750
	RPTTL780
	RPTCL790
	RPTCL190
	RPTTC100
RC008	RPTCE270
(19:00 hrs)	RPTCE570
	RPTTC755
[	RPTRS815
	RPTCL270
	RPTTL100
	RPTTL750
	l RPTTL780
	141 112700
	RPTCL790
	RPTCL790

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 14 of 193
	<u> </u>

	RC010	RPTCE270
	(22:00 hrs)	RPTCE570
	,	RPTTC755
		RPTRS815
		RPTCL270
		RPTTL100
		RPTTL750
		RPTTL780
		RPTCL790
		RPTCL190
		RPTTC100
	RC011	RPTCE270
	(01:00 hrs)	RPTCE570
		RPTTC755
		RPTRS815
		RPTCL270
		RPTTL100
		RPTTL750
		RPTTL780
		RPTCL790
		RPTCL190
		RPTTC100
Event	EOD	RPTCE265
4		RPTCE565
triggered		RPTCE280
	DTP1-6,	RPTCD540
	·	RPTCE250
	NTP	

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<u> </u>
	17.02.2021
	Page 15 of 193

## 3.2 Historical reports

The historical reports can be requested up to four CCP business days backwards. For the request and creation of historical reports the CCP calendar must be used. All versions of the reports generated during a business day can be requested. No request is required for the reports provided via the Common Report Engine, when the report has already been selected. All selected reports are kept for at least ten business days in the past. If a historical report, which has not already been selected, is requested for provisioning via the Common Report Engine, it can be found under the historical date in the CRE directories.

#### 3.3 Trade Identification

In order to identify trades uniformly on various reports the "TRADE NUMBER" is used, whereas its value is the one received from the trading location<sup>5</sup>. A similar mechanism is applicable for deliveries.

External Trade Numbers for net position trades are set to a trade number that is generated by the CCP.

Technically, this means that trades in the reports are uniquely identified by the following values: "TRADING LOCATION", "TRADE DATE", "TRADE NUMBER", "LEG NUMBER" (only for Repo and Securities Lending trades), "ISIN" and "ORDER NUMBER".

System Order Numbers for net position trades are generated by prefixing the generated External Trade Number of the net position trade with "CCPNET".

For Eurex Repo the Order Number contains the external trade reference. It is unique for one full repo trade and identical for all four legs of it.

Deliveries are always identified by "DELIVERY ID", "SETTLEMENT LOCATION" (or "CSD") and "SETTLEMENT DATE".

## 3.4 Role Specific Reporting

Some reports are created in separate instances for each role, i.e. up to three report instances (depending on the recipients) are created, one supporting the Trading Member role, one supporting the Clearing Member role, and one supporting the Settlement Institution role. The three versions have distinct report IDs but share the same layout.

The report ID is defined as follows:

Current ID unchanged for the Clearing Member's version (e.g. RPTCE260).

Current ID plus 1 for the Settlement Institution's version (e.g. RPTCE261).

Current ID plus 2 for the Trading Member's version (e.g. RPTCE262).

#### 3.5 Corporate Action Entitlement Day Reporting

The following list of reports shows all reports, where trades can be displayed on an entitlement day of a corporate action and gives the corporate action-related status on the entitlement day. On

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Except PIRM

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 16 of 193

all days before the entitlement day, all transactions are reported "cum". On all days after the entitlement day, all transactions are reported "ex".

Report-ID	Name of the report	Reported at the entitlement day
RPTCA130	CA130 Compensation Partner	Cum for Re-Run / Ex for Cancel Run
RPTCA140	CA140 Loan Compensation Partner	Cum for Re-Run / Ex for Cancel Run
RPTCA160	CA160 Custody Payment Statement	Cum
RPTCA180	CA180 Capital Adjustment on Trades	Cum / Ex
RPTCB220	CB220 Daily Fines	Cum
RPTCB230	CB230 Daily Gross Delivery Management	Cum
RPTCB530	CB530 EC-IS Daily Gross Dlv Mgmt	Cum
RPTCD150	CD150 Cash Obligations	Ex
RPTCD540	CD540 EC-IS Cash Instructions	N/A
RPTCD250	CD250 Settled Cash Transactions	N/A
RPTCD550	CD550 EC-IS Settled Cash Tran	N/A
RPTCE260	CE260 Pending Delivery	Ex
RPTCE265	CE265 Pending Delivery Before NTP	N/A
RPTCE565	CE565 EC-IS Pending Dlv Before NTP	Ex/Cum
RPTCE250	CE250 Partial Delivery Deviating Cash Amount	N/A
RPTCE270	CE270 Settled Delivery	N/A
RPTCE570	CE570 EC-IS Settled Delivery	Ex/Cum
RPTCE280	CE280 Pending Delivery Instructions	Ex
RPTCL165	Manufactured Payment Statement	N/A
RPTCL190	Loan Crest CA Transactions	N/A
RPTTC750	Repo Contracts	N/A
RPTCL200	Loan MTM	Cum
RPTCL260	Loan Obligations	Ex
RPTCL290	Street View Records	N/A
RPTCL300	Rebate Lending Fee	Cum

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 17 of 193

Report-ID	Name of the report	Reported at the entitlement day
RPTTC755	Repo Fixings	N/A
RPTTL100	Loan Confirmations	N/A
RPTTL770	Loan Returns	Ex
RPTTL760	Loan Maintenance	Cum For maintenance type "CAN" (non- income CA event) an additional position showing the "ex" value will be created
RPTTL750	Exposure Reference	N/A
RPTRS810	GCPSEL SRLH Pending Delivery	Ex
RPTRS815	GCPSEL SRLH Settled Delivery	N/A
RPTRS820	GCPSEL SRLH Repo Contracts	N/A
RPTRS860	GCPSEL SRLH Settled Cash Transactions	N/A

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 18 of 193

## 3.6 Report Extension

The following table shows the possible report extension per reporting group.

Reporting Group	Compressed	Decompressed
BRP	.clis	.lis
CORPT	.clisCORPT	.liscorpt
EOD	.clis	.lis
BONDS	.clisBONDS	.lisbonds
EXS	.clis	.lis
OTHER	.clis	.lis

Note: reports created within the CORPT runs (RC001 to RC011) furthermore are numbered accordingly with "001"..."011".

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 19 of 193

## 4 Reports Layout Description

#### 4.1 Corporate Action Reports

#### 4.1.1 RPTCA130 Compensation Partner

#### **Report Name:**

Compensation Partner

#### Report ID:

RPTCA130 (Clearing Member).

RPTCA131 (Settlement Institution).

#### Purpose:

This report lists trades affected by non-income corporate action events resulting from cancellations/re-runs that must be handled manually between the CCP and the Clearing Member and/or the Clearing Member and Trading Member respectively.

Per corporate action event, i.e., adjustments of existing pending trades (called non-income event; e.g., stock split) or creation of new trades in other securities (also called non-income event; e.g., subscription right), the corporate action event information (i.e. ratio and/or new ISIN) and the underlying trades are listed without applying the corresponding event. For cancel-runs, the trade is shown "ex", i.e. after appliance of the original run. In case of a cancellation of an additional right the trades of the additional right are shown on the report. For re-runs, the trade shown is the original trade as generated at the trading location. A combination of cancel and re-run on the same day is applied analogously to the single events, taking into account first the cancellation and then the re-run.

For each corporate action event and security the report will show two sections, based on the settled or pending quantity of a trade on the entitlement day of the related corporate action event as provided by CBF. Therefore, a trade may be listed in both sections depending on the settlement status. Where no trade quantity in either status of the trade exists, the trade is not listed in the respective section, even not with the quantity "0". The sections are defined as follows:

Quantities which were settled on the level CCP – CM, but pending on the level CM – Customer. Quantities which were pending on both levels.

For each trade the transition of the original quantity on the entitlement day from the settlement state settled/pending or pending/pending to the quantities for the three different settlement states (i.e., settled/settled, settled/pending, pending/pending (surplus or gross) or pending/pending (offsetting block) on the levels CCP – CM/CM – customer) on the processing day is listed. For each quantity column a total will be calculated.

The report does not include EC-IS trades.

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCA130 (Clearing Member).

RAWCA131 (Settlement Institution).

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 20 of 193

## Notes on report creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions. The report is created during the end-of-day processing. Entries from UK products (CREST) are not shown on the report.

## Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CLEARING MEMBER
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
3	SETTLEMENT ACCT
4	ENTITLEMENT DATE
5	ISIN
6	CURRENCY
7	PROCESSING TYPE
8	CORPORATE ACTION
9	EX DATE
10	NCM
11	ACT TYP

## Fields:

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	CLEARING MEMBER	Clearing Member.
2	NAME OF INSTITUTION	Long name of the Clearing Member.
3	SETTLEMENT LOC.	Settlement location. See chapter 5.
4	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account.
5	HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT	Headquarter settlement account. If no "RegÜber" relation exists the head settlement account is filled as the settlement account.
6	ENTITLEMENT DATE	Entitlement day of the event as specified in CBF Custody File field "CBF-Stichtag".
7	ISIN	ISIN of the event affected security.
8	LONG-NAME	Long name of the instrument.
9	CURRENCY	Settlement currency of the trades. See chapter 5.
10	CORPORATE ACTION	Description of corporate action as specified by CBF:
		"CONV" – Conversion.
		"SPLF" – Stock split.
		"PARI" – Pari-Passu.
		"RHTS" – Rights issue.
		"BONU" – Bonus issue.
		"SOFF" – Spin Off.
		"DVOP" – Dividend Option.
		"DVSE" – Stock Dividend.
		"SPLR" – Reverse Stock Split.
		"DECR" – Capital Decrease.
		"MRGR" – Merger.
		"CHAN" – Reclassification.

	_
Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	_
	17.02.2021
	Page 21 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
11	PROCESSING TYPE	Description of processing as specified by CBF: "ORIGINAL RUN". "CANCELLATION". "RE-RUN".
12	EX DATE	Ex-date of the event.
13	NEW ISIN	ISIN of the right or of the security that is to be exchanged. Empty in case of a pure change of the nominal value.
14/15	RATIO	Adjustment ratio. Empty in case of a pure change of ISIN. In case of a re-run: CBF adjustment ratio enumerator: denominator. In case of a cancel run: CBF adjustment ratio denominator: enumerator.
16	SETTL. STATUS	Trade delivery status on the level CCP – CM / CM – Customer at entitlement day. "SETTLED/PENDING". "PENDING/PENDING".
17	EXCH MEMB	Exchange Member ID.
18	ACT TYP	Account type. See chapter 5.
19	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
20	TRADE DATE	Trading date.
21	TRADE NUMBER	Trade number as provided from the trading location.
22	ORDER NUMBER	Order number.
23	C7 ACCT. NAME	C7 Account name. If no account information is available, field remains empty.
24	ORIGINAL QUANTITY	The original quantity at entitlement day for a re-run. The quantity after the original runs for a cancellation.  Note: Sell trades are indicated with a minus sign.
25	CURRENT QUANTITY SETTL/SETTL	The actual quantity of the trade in the state settled/settled on the processing day.  Note: Sell trades are indicated with a minus sign.
26	CURRENT QUANTITY SETTL/PEND	The actual quantity of the trade in the state settled/pending on the processing day.  Note: Sell trades are indicated with a minus sign.
27	CURRENT QUANTITY PEND/PEND SG	The actual quantity of the trade in the state pending/pending on the processing day (gross trades or belonging to the surplus).  Note: Sell trades are indicated with a minus sign.
28	CURRENT QUANTITY PEND/PEND. OB	The actual quantity of the trade in the state pending/pending on the processing day (belonging to the offsetting block).  Note: Sell trades are indicated with a minus sign.
29	TOTAL PER QUANTITY	Total per quantity. Note: Sell trades are indicated with a minus sign.
30	COMPENSATION ID FOP	Identification of the compensation to link the trades involved in the FOP instruction (empty in case of settlement status settled/pending).
31	COMPENSATION ID DVP	Identification of the compensation to link the trades involved in the DVP instruction (empty in case of settlement status settled/pending).

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 22 of 193

#### Layout:

1 2	3		6			0 11	12 13
012345678901234567890123	345678901	2345678901234567890			678901234567890	1234567890123456	
1   EUREX			COMPENSATION PART	NER			PAGE:
2 RPTCA130							DE DATE: 09-08-0
3						RL RL	IN DATE: 09-08-0
4							
CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR	(1)	Member CML (2)					
6 SETTLEMENT LOC. : CBF (	(3)	SETTLEMENT ACCT :	99900011 (4)	HEAD SETTLEMENT	ACCT: 99900011	. (5)	
7 ENTITLEMENT DATE: 03-08	3-06 (6)						
8 ISIN: CHOO1	2332372	SCHWEIZ.RUECKV.N.S	F 0,10 (7) + (8)		CURRENCY:	CHF (9)	
9 CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN			., , ,	PROCESSING TYPE			
	3-06 (12)			RATIO			2.0000000 (14/15
11	00 (12)			NEW ISIN	: CH0012335		2.0000000 (11/1
2 SETTL. STATUS : PENDI	מרוו אינור / רווי	NC (16)		INDIA IOITA	. 010012555	040 (13)	
31 31	ING/ PENDII	ORDER		CURRENT	CURRENT	CURRENT	CUDDINI
- 1			00707777				CURRENT
4 EXCH ACT TRAD TRADE	TRADE	NUMBER/	ORIGINAL	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY	QUANTITY
5 MEMB TYP LOC DATE	NUMBER	C7 ACCI. NAME	QUANTITY	SETTL/SETTL	SETTL/PEND.	PEND./PEND. SC	FEND./PEND. OF
6	(01)	(00)	(0.4)	(05)	(00)	(07)	(00)
(17) (18) (19) (20)	(21)	(22)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
7 ACCAF A1 XEUR 31-06-06	9999995	88888888	100.000-	0.000	0.000	100.000-	0.000
		(23)					
31		AAAAA111					
9							
0		TOTAL: (29)	100.000-	0.000	0.000	100.000-	0.000
1	COM	PENSATIONS ID FOP:	(30)	4203	COMPENSATIONS I	D DVP: (31)	4204
						,,,,	77.07
1   EUREX 2   RPTCA130 3			COMPENSATION PARI	NER			PAGE: 3 OF DATE: 09-08-06 N DATE: 09-08-06
2 RPICA130 3  4		W.). ad	COMPENSATION PARI	NER			F DATE: 09-08-06
2 RPICA130 3  4  5 CLEARING MEMBER: AAAFR	₹	Member CMI				RÜ	F DATE: 09-08-06
2 rptca130 3  4  5 clearing member : Aaafr 6 settlement loc. : CBF		Member CMI SETTLEMENT ACCT :		NER HEAD SETTLEMENT	ACCT: 99900022	RÜ	F DATE: 09-08-0
2 RPTCA130 3  4  5 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 6 SEITLEMENT LOC. : CBF 7 ENTITLEMENT DATE: 03-08	3-06	SETTLEMENT ACCT :	99900022			R.	F DATE: 09-08-0
2 RPICA130 3  4  5 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 6 SEITLEMENT LOC. : CEF 7 ENTITLEMENT DATE: 03-08 8 ISIN: CH001	3-06		99900022	HEAD SETTLEMENT	CURRENCY:	R.	F DATE: 09-08-0
2 RPTCA130 3  4  5 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 6 SETTLEMENT LOC. : CEF 7 ENTITLEMENT PATE: 03-08 BISIN: CHOOL 9 CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN	3–06 .2332372	SETTLEMENT ACCT :	99900022	HEAD SETTLEMENT PROCESSING TYPE	CURRENCY: : RE-RUN	RL EUR	OF DATE: 09-08-00
2 RPICA130 3  4  5 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 6 SETTLEMENT LOC. : CBF 7 ENTITLEMENT DATE: 03-08 B ISIN: CH001 9 CCREORATE ACTION: CHAN 0 EX DATE : 04-08	3–06 .2332372	SETTLEMENT ACCT :	99900022	HEAD SETTLEMENT PROCESSING TYPE RATIO	CURRENCY: : RE-RUN : 1.	RL EUR 0000000 :	F DATE: 09-08-0
2 (RPICA130 3) 4  5 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAEFF 6 SEITLEMENT LOC. : CEF 7 ENTITLEMENT LATE: 03-08 8  ISIN: CHOOL 9 CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN 0 EX DATE : 04-08	3–06 .2332372 3–06	SETTLEMENT ACCT : SCHNEIZ.RUECKV.N.S	99900022	HEAD SETTLEMENT PROCESSING TYPE	CURRENCY: : RE-RUN	RL EUR 0000000 :	OF DATE: 09-08-00
2   RPICA130 3   4   5   CILEARING MEMBER : AAAEFF 6   SEITHLEMENT LOC. : CEF 7   ENTITTLEMENT DATE: 03-08 8   ISIN: CHOOL 9   CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN 0   EX DATE : 04-08	3–06 .2332372 3–06	SETTLEMENT ACCT : SCHNEIZ.RUECKV.N.S	99900022	HEAD SETTLEMENT PROCESSING TYPE RATIO	CURRENCY: : RE-RUN : 1.	RL EUR 0000000 :	OF DATE: 09-08-00
2   RPICA130 3   4   5   CILEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 6   SENTILEMENT LACE : GSF 7   IENTITLEMENT LATE : 03-08 8   ISIN: CHOOL 9   CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN 0   EX TAME : 04-08 1   1   2   SETIL STATUS : FENDI	3–06 .2332372 3–06	SETTLEMENT ACCT : SCHNEIZ.RUECKV.N.S	99900022	HEAD SETTLEMENT PROCESSING TYPE RATIO	CURRENCY: : RE-RUN : 1.	RL EUR 0000000 :	OF DATE: 09-08-00
2 RPICA130 3  4  5 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 6 SETTLEMENT LOC. : CBF 7 ENTITLEMENT DATE: 03-08 B ISIN: CH001 9 CORFORATE ACTION: CHAN 0 EX DATE : 04-08 1  2 SETTL. STATUS : PENDI 3	3–06 .2332372 3–06	SETTIEMENT ACCT : SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S	99900022	HEAD SETTLEMENT  PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN	CURRENCY: : RE-RUN : 1.	EUR 0000000 : 540	F DATE: 09-08-06 N DATE: 09-08-06 2.0000000 CURRENT
2 RFTCA130 3  4  5 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 5 SETTLEMENT LOC. : CBF 7 ENTITLEMENT DATE: 03-08 8 ISIN: CHOOL 9 CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN 0 EX DATE : 04-08 1  2 SETTL. STATUS : FENDI 3  4 EXCH ACT TRAD TRADE	3-06 .2332372 3-06 .NG/PENDII	SETTLEMENT ACCT : SCHWEIZ.FUECKV.N.S  NG  ORDER  NUMBER	99900022 F 0 <b>,</b> 10	HEAD SETTLEMENT  PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN  CURRENT	CURRENCY: : RE-RUN : 1. : CH0012335	EUR 0000000 : 540 CURRENT QUANTITY	F DATE: 09-08-06 N DATE: 09-08-06 2.0000000 CURRENT
2 (RPTCAL30 3) 4  5  CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 6  SETTILEMENT LOC. : CSF 7  ENTITLEMENT LATE: 03-08 8  ISIN: CHOOL 9  CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN 1 EX DATE : 04-08 1 L 2  SETTL STATUS : FENDI 3  3  4  LECCH ACT TRAD TRADE 5  MEMB TYP LOC. DATE	3-06 .2332372 3-06 .NG/PENDII TRADE	SETTLEMENT ACCT : SCHWEIZ.FUECKV.N.S  NG  ORDER  NUMBER	99900022 F 0,10 CRIGINAL	HEAD SETTLEMENT PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN CURRENT QUANTITY	CURRENCY: : RE-RUN : 1. : CH0012335  CURRENT QUANTITY	EUR 0000000 : 540 CURRENT QUANTITY	F DATE: 09-08-06 N DATE: 09-08-06 2.0000000 CUPPENT QUANTITY
2 RFTCA130 3  4  5 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFF 6 SETTLEMENT LOC. : CEF 7 ENTITLEMENT LACE : CHOOL 9 CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN 0 EX DATE : 04-08 1  2 SETTL. STATUS : PENDI 3  4 EXCH ACT TRAD TRADE 5 MEMB TYP LOC DATE	3-06 .2332372 3-06 .NG/PENDII TRADE .NUMBER	SETTLEMENT ACCT : SCHWEIZ.FUECKV.N.S  NG  ORDER  NUMBER	99900022 F 0,10 CRIGINAL	HEAD SETTLEMENT PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN CURRENT QUANTITY	CURRENCY: : RE-RUN : 1. : CH0012335  CURRENT QUANTITY	EUR 0000000 : 540 CURRENT QUANTITY	F DATE: 09-08-06 N DATE: 09-08-06 2.0000000 CUPPENT QUANTITY
2 RFTCA130 3  4  5 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFF 6 SETTLEMENT LOC. : CEF 7 RNTTILEMENT LOC. : CEF 8 ISIN: CHOOL 9 CORFORATE ACTION: CHAN 0 EX DATE : 04-08 1  4 ECCH ACT TRAD TRADE 5 MEMB TYP LOC DATE 5 IMEMB TYP LOC DATE 6	3-06 .2332372 3-06 .NG/PENDII TRADE .NUMBER	SETTLEMENT ACCT : SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  NG ORDER NUMBER C 7 ACCT. NAME	99900022 F 0,10 CRIGINAL QUENTITY	HEAD SETTLEMENT  FROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN  CURPENT CURPITY SETTL/SETTL	CURRENCY: : RE-RIN : 1. : CH0012335  CURRENT QUANTITY SETTI/PEND.	EUR 0000000 : 540 CURRENT QUANTITY PEND./PEND. SG	P DATE: 09-08-06 N DATE: 09-08-06 2.0000000  CURRENI QUANTITY G PEND./PEND. OF
2 RFTCA130 3  4  5 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAER 5 SETTLEMENT LOC. : CBF 7 ENTITIEMENT DATE: 03-08 8 ISIN: CHOOL 9 CORFORATE ACTION: CHAN 0 EX DATE : 04-08 1  2 SETTL. STATUS : FENDI 3  4 EXCH ACT TRAD TRADE 5 MEMB TYP LOC DATE 6  6 —————————————————————————————————	3-06 .2332372 3-06 .NG/PENDII TRADE .NUMBER	SETTLEMENT ACCT : SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  NG ORDER NUMBER C 7 ACCT. NAME	99900022 F 0,10 CRIGINAL QUENTITY	HEAD SETTLEMENT  FROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN  CURPENT CURPITY SETTL/SETTL	CURRENCY: : RE-RIN : 1. : CH0012335  CURRENT QUANTITY SETTI/PEND.	EUR 0000000 : 540 CURRENT QUANTITY PEND./PEND. SG	P DATE: 09-08-06 N DATE: 09-08-06 2.0000000  CURRENT QUENTITY G FEND./FEND. OF
2   RPICAL30   3   4   5   CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 6   SETTLEMENT LOC. : CSF 7   IENTITLEMENT LATE: 03-08   B ISIN: CHOOL   CH	3-06 .2332372 3-06 .NG/PENDII TRADE .NUMBER	SETTLEMENT ACCT : SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  NG ORDER NUMBER C 7 ACCT. NAME	99900022 F 0,10 CRIGINAL QUENTITY	HEAD SETTLEMENT  FROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN  CURPENT CURPITY SETTL/SETTL	CURRENCY: : RE-RIN : 1. : CH0012335  CURRENT QUANTITY SETTI/PEND.	EUR 0000000 : 540 CURRENT QUANTITY PEND./PEND. SG	P DATE: 09-08-06 N DATE: 09-08-06 2.0000000  CURRENT QUENTITY G FEND./FEND. OF
2   RPICA130 3   4   5   CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFF 6   SEITLEMENT LOC. : CEF 7   ENITITIEMENT PATE: 03-08 8   ISIN: CHOOL 9   CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN 0   EX DATE : 04-08 1   2   SEITL. STATUS : PENDI 3   4   EXCH ACT TRAD TRADE 5   MAMB TYP LOC DATE 6   — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	3-06 22322372 3-06 ING/FENDII TRADE NIMBER  0006645	SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  ORDER NUMBER C7 ACCT. NAME  0000065754197	99900022 F 0,10  CRIGINAL QUANTITY  1,000.000	HEAD SETTLEMENT  PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN  CURRENT CURNITITY SETTL/SETTL  0.000	CURRENCY: : RE-RIN : 1. : CH0012335  CURRENT QUANTITY SETTI/PEND.  0.000	EUR 00000000 : 540  CURRENT CURNITTY PEND./PEND. SG 1,000.000	2.0000000  CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI O.000
2   RPICA130   3   4   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5	3-06 22322372 3-06 ING/FENDII TRADE NIMBER  0006645	SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  NG  ORDER  NUMBER  C7 ACCT. NAME  0000065754197	99900022 F 0,10  CRIGINAL QUANTITY  1,000.000	HEAD SETTLEMENT  PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN  CURRENT CURNITITY SETTL/SETTL  0.000	CURRENCY: PE-RLN : 1. : CH0012335  CURRENT CUANTITY SETTL/PEND.  0.000	EUR 00000000 : 540  CURRENT CURNITTY PEND./PEND. SG 1,000.000	P DATE: 09-08-00 N DATE: 09-08-00 2.0000000 CURRENT QUANTITY FEND./PEND. Ol
2   RPICA130 3   4   5   CLEARING MEMEER : AAAFR 6   SETILEMENT LOC. : CSF 7   ENTITLEMENT LATE: 03-08 8   ISIN: CHOOL 9   CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN 0   EX EAUE 1   2   SETIL. STATUS : FENDI 3   4   ENCH ACT TRAD TRADE 5   MEMB TYP LOC DETE 6   ———————————————————————————————————	3-06 22322372 3-06 ING/FENDII TRADE NIMBER  0006645	SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  ORDER NUMBER C7 ACCT. NAME  0000065754197	99900022 F 0,10  CRIGINAL QUANTITY  1,000.000	HEAD SETTLEMENT  PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN  CURRENT CURNITITY SETTL/SETTL  0.000	CURRENCY: : RE-RIN : 1. : CH0012335  CURRENT QUANTITY SETTI/PEND.  0.000	EUR 00000000 : 540  CURRENT CURNITTY PEND./PEND. SG 1,000.000	2.0000000  CURRENI QUANTITY FAND. /FEND. OI  0.000
2   RPICA130   3   4   4   5   CILEARING MEMBER : AAAER   6   SETTILEMENT LOC. : CEF   7   IENTITLEMENT LOT. : CHOOL   6   ETTILEMENT DATE: 03-08   8   ISIN: CHOOL   9   CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN   0   EX DATE : 04-08   1   2   SETTIL. STATUS : PENDI 3   4   EXCH ACT TRAD TRADE   5   MAMB THE DATE   6	3-06 22322372 3-06 ING/FENDII TRADE NIMBER  0006645	SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  ORDER NUMBER C7 ACCT. NAME  0000065754197	99900022 F 0,10  CRIGINAL QUANTITY  1,000.000	HEAD SETTLEMENT  PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN  CURRENT CURNITITY SETTL/SETTL  0.000	CURRENCY: : RE-RIN : 1. : CH0012335  CURRENT QUANTITY SETTI/PEND.  0.000	EUR 00000000 : 540  CURRENT CURNITTY PEND./PEND. SG 1,000.000	2.0000000  CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI CURRENI O.000
2   RPICA130 3   4   5   CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 6   SETTLEMENT LOC. : CBF 7   RENTILLEMENT LACE: 03-08 8   ISIN: CHOOL 9   CORPORATE ACTION: CHAN 0   EX EAUE 1   2   SETTL. STATUS : FENDI 3   4   EXCH ACT TRAD TRADE 5   MEMB TYP LOC DETE 6   ———————————————————————————————————	3-06 22322372 3-06 ING/FENDII TRADE NIMBER  0006645	SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  SCHWEIZ.RUBCKV.N.S  ORDER NUMBER C7 ACCT. NAME  0000065754197	99900022 F 0,10  CRIGINAL QUANTITY  1,000.000	HEAD SETTLEMENT  PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN  CURRENT CURNITITY SETTL/SETTL  0.000	CURRENCY: : RE-RIN : 1. : CH0012335  CURRENT QUANTITY SETTI/PEND.  0.000	EUR 00000000 : 540  CURRENT CURNITTY PEND./PEND. SG 1,000.000	2.0000000  CURRENI QUANTITY FAND. /FEND. OI  0.000

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 23 of 193

#### 4.1.2 RPTCA140 Loan Compensation Partner

#### **Report Name:**

Loan Compensation Partner

#### **Report Code:**

- RPTCA140 (Clearing Member).
- RPTCA141 (Settlement Institution).

#### **Purpose:**

This report lists loan transactions affected by non-income corporate action events resulting from cancellations/ re-runs that must be handled manually between the CCP and the Clearing Member and/or the Clearing Member and Trading Member respectively.

Per Corporate Action event, i.e., adjustments of existing pending trades (called non-income event; e.g., stock split) or creation of new trades in other securities (also called non-income event; e.g., subscription right), the Corporate Action event information (i.e. ratio and/or new ISIN) and the underlying trades are listed without applying the corresponding event. For cancel-runs, the trade is shown "ex", i.e. after appliance of the original run. For re-runs, the trade view is the original trade as generated at the trading location. A combination of cancel and re-run on the same day is applied analogously to the single events, taking into account first the cancellation and then the re-run.

Reverse compensations are reported with the quantity to be adjusted; the order number if reverse compensations will start with "CCPREV".

In contrast to RPTCA130 report RPTCA140 shows summary records, i.e. TOTAL PER QUANTITY per trade number.

For each Corporate Action event and security the report will show two sections, based on the settled or pending quantity of a trade on the processing day of the related corporate action event as provided by CBF. Therefore, a trade may be listed in both sections depending on the settlement status. Where no trade quantity in either status of the trade exists, the trade is not listed in the respective section, even not with the quantity "0". The sections are defined as follows:

- Quantities which are settled on the level CCP CM, but pending on the level CM Customer.
   This section is not filled for loans in the current release since loans are processed on a gross-basis.
- Quantities which are pending on both levels.

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

- RAWCA140 (Clearing Member).
- RAWCA141 (Settlement Institution).

#### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CLEARING MEMBER
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
3	SETTLEMENT ACCT
4	ENTITLEMENT DATE

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<u> </u>
	17.02.2021
	Page 24 of 193

#	FIELD NAME
5	ISIN
6	PROCESSING TYPE
7	CORPORATE ACTION
8	EX DATE
9	NCM
10	ACCOUNT TYPE

## Fields:

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	CLEARING MEMBER	Clearing Member.
2	NAME OF INSTITUTION	Long name of the Clearing Member.
3	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Settlement location: e.g. "CBF".
4	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account.
5	HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT	Headquarter settlement account (if no Reg-Über relation exists the head settlement account is filled with the settlement account.).
6	ENTITLEMENT DATE	Entitlement day of the event as specified in CBF Custody File field "CBF-Stichtag".
7	ISIN	ISIN of the event affected security.
8	LONG-NAME	Long name of the instrument.
9	CURRENCY	Settlement currency of the loans, i.e. cash collateral currency.
10	CORPORATE ACTION	Description of corporate action as specified in CBF Custody File in field "KADI-Vorgang 1".  "CONV" – Conversion  "MRGR" - Merger  "SPLF" – Stock split  "SPLR" - Reverse Stock Split  "DECR" – Capital Decrease  "DVSE" – Stock Dividend  "CHAN" – Reclassification  "PARI" – Pari-Passu  "RHTS" – Rights issue  "BONU" – Bonus issue  "SOFF" – Spin-Off  "DVOP" – Dividend Option
11	PROCESSING TYPE	Description of processing as specified in CBF Custody File field "Verarbeitungsart": "ORIGINAL RUN". "CANCELLATION". "RE-RUN".
12	EX DATE	Ex-date of the event – 1 business day.
13	NEW ISIN	ISIN of the right or of the security that is to be exchanged. Empty in case of a pure change of the nominal value. In case of a cancel-run of type ISIN change or nominal and ISIN change: the original ISIN.
14/15	RATIO	Adjustment ratio. 1:1 in case of a pure change of ISIN.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<del>-</del>
	17.02.2021
	Page 25 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
		In case of a re-run: CBF adjustment ratio enumerator : denominator.
		In case of a cancel run (nominal or nominal and ISIN change): CBF adjustment ratio denominator : enumerator.
		In case of a cancel run (additional rights): CBF adjustment ratio enumerator : denominator.
16	SETTL. STATUS	Trade delivery status on the level CCP – Clearing Member / Clearing Member – customer at entitlement day. "SETTLED/PENDING". "PENDING/PENDING".
17	EXCH MEMBER	Exchange Member.
18	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type: "A1" or "PP".
19	TRAD LOC	Trading location – market identification: Example: "PIRM"
20	TRADE DATE	Trading date.
21	TRADE NUMBER	External trade no.
22	ORDER NUMBER	External system order number as provided by 3PFP.
23	ORIGINAL QUANTITY	The quantity of the loan at entitlement day for a re-run.
		The quantity after the original runs for a cancellation.
		In case of a cancellation run of an additional right the right instead of the original loan is reported.
		Note: Sell trades are indicated with a minus sign.
24	CURRENT QUANTITY SETTL/SETTL	The actual quantity of the loan in the state settled/settled on the processing day.
0.5	CURRENT CUANTITY	Note: Sell trades are indicated with a minus sign.
25	CURRENT QUANTITY SETTL/PEND.	The actual quantity of the trade in the state settled/pending on the processing day. Since a loan is always processed on a gross-basis field will not be used.
26	CURRENT QUANTITY PEND/PEND. SG	The actual quantity of the loan in the state pending/pending on the processing day. In case of a cancellation of an additional right the currently pending quantity of the additional right loan.  Note: Sell trades are indicated with a minus sign.
27	CURRENT QUANTITY PEND/PEND. OB	The actual quantity of the loan in the state pending/pending on the processing day (belonging to the offsetting block). Since a loan is always processed on a gross-basis field will not be used.
28	TOTAL PER QUANTITY	Total per quantity per external trade number. Note: Sell trades are indicated with a minus sign.
29	COMPENSATION ID FOP	Identification of the compensation to link the trades involved in the FOP instruction (empty in case of settlement status settled/pending).
30	COMPENSATION ID FOP (R)	Identification of the compensation to link the trades involved in the FOP reverse instruction (empty if not required). An additional compensation FOP is only required in case the new ISIN after original run is still valid.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 26 of 193

## Layout:

0 1 2 012345678901234567890123 01 EUREX 02 RPTCA140 03		1567890123456789012345678 LOAN COMPENSA:		9 10 1789012345678901	12345678901234567 AS OF	2 13 890123456789012 PAGE: 1 'DATE: 11-04-11 DATE: 11-04-11
04 CLEARING MEMBER : ABCFR 05 SETTLEMENT LOC. : CBF ( 06 ENITTLEMENT DATE: 07-04	B) SETTLEMENT A	ATION (2) ACCT: 12340000 (4)	HEAD SETTLEMENT	ACCT: 12345678	(5)	
	7224404 SENATOR ENT (10)	ERTAINMENT AG	(7/8) PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN	CURRENCY: : CANCELLATI 1: : DE00072244	ION (11) 1 (14/15)	
11 SETTL STATUS : PENDI 12  13 EXCH ACT TRAD TRADE 14 MEMB TYP IOC DATE 15	IG/PENDING (16)  TRADE ORDER  NUMBER NUMBE	ORIGINAL R QUANTITY	CURRENT QUANTITY SETTL/SETTL	CURRENT QUANTITY SETTL/PEND.	CURRENT QUANTITY PEND./PEND. SG	CURRENT QUANTITY PEND./PEND. OB
(17) (18) (19) (20) 16 ABCFR PP PIRM 03-03-11	(21) (22) 0000219 000000004	(23) L035919 600,000.000-	(24) 600,000.000-	(25) 0.000	(26) 0.000	(27) 0.000
17  18  19  20	TOTAL COMPENSATIONS I	: (28) 600,000.000- D FOP: (29) 913	600,000.000- COMPENSATIONS	0.000 ID FOP (R) :	0.000	0.000 914 (30)
012345678901234567890123 01   EUREX 02   RPTCA140 03   04   CLEARING MEMBER : XYZFR 05   SEITHEMENT LOC. : CEF	BANK CORPOR	LOAN COMPENSA:			AS OF	890123456789012 PAGE: 2 PATE: 11-04-11 DATE: 11-04-11
06 ENTITLEMENT DATE: 07-04						
08 CORPORATE ACTION: SPIR 09 EX DATE : 08-04 10		F.MAN.AG KOW.	PROCESSING TYPE RATIO NEW ISIN	CURRENCY: : RE-RUN 4: :	EUR 1	
11 SETTL. STATUS : PENDII 12  13 EXCH ACT TRAD TRADE 14 MEMB TYP IOC DATE 15	TRADE ORDER NUMBER NUMBE	ORIGINAL R QUANTITY	CURRENT QUANTITY SETIL/SETTL	CURRENT QUANTITY SETTL/PEND.	CURRENT QUANTITY PEND./PEND. SG	CURRENI QUANTITY PEND./PEND. OB
16 ACCAE PP PIRM 03-03-11	0000516 003200410	8591956 800,000.000-	600,000.000-	0.000	200,000.000-	0.000
17  18  19  COMPENS	TO ATIONS ID FOP :	PAL: 800,000.000-	600,000.000- COMPENSATION	0.000 IS ID FOP (R) :	200,000.000-	0.000

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 27 of 193

## 4.1.3 RPTCA160 Custody Payment Statement

## **Report Name:**

**Custody Payment Statement** 

#### Report ID:

RPTCA160 (Clearing Member).

RPTCA161 (Settlement Institution).

#### Purpose:

This report provides cash payments deriving from corporate action events (original-runs, re-runs and cancellation-runs) and related to all trades that are affected by the event. The report also shows reversal cash payments resulting from trade cancellations on T+1.

This report shows coupon compensations for repos and late cash bond trades. The total amount is shown for each Clearing Member.

The report does not include EC-IS trades.

Due to the introduction of the new Securities Lending specific report RPTCL165, in order to avoid duplicate information to the Clearing Members the Securities Lending loans will be deselected from the report RPTCA160/RPTCA161/RAWCA160/RAWCA161.

#### **Notes on format:**

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCA160 (Clearing Member).

RAWCA161 (Settlement Institution).

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions. The report is created during end-of-day processing. Entries from UK products (CREST) are not shown on the report. Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CURRENCY
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
3	SETTLEMENT ACCT
4	CLEARING MEMBER
5	EXCHANGE MEMBER
6	ACCOUNT TYPE
7	CASH STL LOCATION
8	CASH STL ACCOUNT
9	VALUE DATE
10	ENTITLEMENT DATE
11	SETTLEMENT RUN
12	ISIN
13	CA TYPE
14	TRADE DATE
15	TRADE LOC

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<u> </u>
	17.02.2021
	Page 28 of 193
	<del></del>

#	FIELD NAME
16	TRADE NUMBER
17	ORDER NUMBER
18	SETTLEMENT RUN
19	STS (lines with this field empty at bottom)
20	BUY/SELL

## Fields:

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account.
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Settlement location. See chapter 5.
3	CURRENCY	Currency of the dividend. See chapter 5.
4	CLEARING MEMBER	Clearing Member.
5	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Exchange Member.
6	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type. See chapter 5.
7	CASH STL ACCOUNT	Cash account number that is assigned to the corresponding cash settlement location.
8	CASH STL LOCATION	Cash Settlement Location (See chapter 5) and BIC. Example: RBOSG RBOSGB2LXXX
9	ISIN	ISIN of the event affected security.
10	LONG-NAME	Long name of the instrument.
11	VALUE DATE	Value date of the cash bookings.
12	ENTITLEMENT DATE	Entitlement date of corporate action event.
13	SETTLEMENT RUN	Cash settlement run at CBF (see chapter 5).
14	TRADE DATE	Trading date.
15	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
16	TRD TYP	Exchange trade type. See chapter 5.
17	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number as provided from the trading location.
18	CON TYP	Contract type. See chapter 5.
19	ORDER NUMBER	Order number. Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Trade Reference"
20	C7 ACCT. NAME	C7 Account name. If no account information is available, field remains empty.
21	B/S	Buy sell type. See chapter 5.
22	STS	"S" – Fully settled on both levels.  "" – Trade is still pending on levels CCP – Clearing Member and Clearing Member – customer or on level Clearing Member – customer.
		For a repo trade, indicator is displayed, if the term leg is settled on both levels CCP - Clearing Member and Clearing Member - customer otherwise the field is left blank.
23	NOMINAL / QUANTITY	Nominal / quantity security amount considered for income event.
24	PAYMENT DEBIT	Cash payment debit

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 29 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
25	PAYMENT CREDIT	Cash payment credit
26	TOTAL DEBIT/ CREDIT	Sum of "PAYMENT DEBIT" and "PAYMENT CREDIT".
27	TOTAL	Sum of "TOTAL DEBIT/ CREDIT".
28	TOTAL PER EXCHANGE MEMBER AND VALUE DATE	Total sum per Exchange Member and value date.
29	TOTAL PER CASH ACCOUNT, CM AND VALUE DATE	Total sum per cash account, Clearing Member and value date.
30	TOTAL PER CLEARING MEMBER AND VALUE DATE	Total sum per Clearing Member and value date.
31	TOTAL PER SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT AND VALUE DATE	Total sum per settlement account and value date.
32	REVERSE COMPENSATION FLAG	- "R" Reverse Compensation on a settled trade due to Corporate Action " " otherwise.
33	CA Type	"INCOME" for Income Payments or "TAX" for Tax liquidity <sup>6</sup>

# Layout:

012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567 01 EUREX 02 RPTCA160 03	78901234567890123456789012345678901 CUSTODY PAYMENT STATEMENT	.23456789012345678901234567	8901234567890123456 PAGE: AS OF DATE: 19 RUN DATE: 19	5 -06-06
04 SETTLEMENT ACCT : 20130000 (1) 05 CLEARING MEMBER : BWMU (4) 06 EXCHANGE MEMBER : BWMU (5)	SETTLEMENT LOCATION: CBF (2) ACCOUNT TYPE : A1 (6)	CURRENCY : EUR ( CASH STL ACCOUNT : 70020 CASH STL LOCATION : BBK	- /	
07 ISIN : DE0006937733 PORSCHE AG VZO 08 VALUE DATE : 19-06-06 (11)	O.N. (9 + 10) ENTITIEMENT DAY : 18-06-06 (12)	CA TYPE: INCOME (33)		
09  TRADE TRAD TRD TRADE CON ORDER 10  DATE LOC TYP NUMBER TYP NUMBER / 11	STL B RUN S STS NOMINAL/QUANTITY	PAYMENT DEBIT	PAYMENI CREDIT	REV COMP
•	(13) (21) (22) (23)	(24)	(25)	(32)
13 15-06-06 XETR X 1011002 S 0000001011002	DD1 S S 750-	0.00	254.46	
15 15-06-06 XETR X 1011002 S 0000001011002	DD1 S S 750-	254.46	0.00	
17 15-06-06 XETR X 1011002 S 0000001011002	DD1 S S 750-	508.91	0.00	
19 15-06-06 XETR X 1011006 S 0000001011006	DD1 S S 300-	0.00	101.79	
21 15-06-06 XETR X 1011006 S 0000001011006	DD1 S S 300-	203.57	0.00	
23 15-06-06 XETR X 1011006 S 0000001011006 24	DD1 S S 300-	101.79	0.00	
25 18-06-06 XETR X 2011002 S 0000002011002 26	DD1 S S 750-	0.00	254.46	
25  27 18-06-06 XETR X 2011002 S 0000002011002	DD1 S S 750-	508.91	0.00	

13

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Updated due to UCITS IV Directive (UCITS = Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities).

PUBLIC
17.02.2021
Page 30 of 193

28						
29 18-06-06 XETR X 2011002 S	0000002011002	DD1	S	750-	254.46	0.00
30						
31 18-06-06 XETR X 2011006 S	0000002011006	DD1	S S	300-	0.00	101.79 R
32		nn1		200	000 55	0.00
33 18-06-06 XETR X 2011006 S	0000002011006	DD1	S S	300-	203.57	0.00
34  35 18-06-06 XETR X 2011006 S	0000002011006	DD1	C	300-	101.79	0.00
35 18-00-00 AEIR A 2011000 S	5 0000002011006	DDI	5	300-	101.79	0.00
37 18-06-19 XEUR O 1053695 S	3		S	500-	6,000.00	0.00
381	AAAAA111		-	***	-,	
39				-		
40 TOTAL DEBIT/ CREDIT (26)		:			8,137.46	712.50
41				-		
42   TOTAL (27)		:				7,424.96-
43					:	
44 TOTAL PER EXCHANGE MEMBER AND	VALUE DATE (28)	:				24,167.06-
45  46 TOTAL PER CASH ACCOUNT, CM, A	ישראל בווע אינו און אינו און אינו אינו					24,167.06-
47	VALOE DATE (25)	•			:	24,107.00
48 TOTAL PER CLEARING MEMBER AND	VALUE DATE (30)	:				24,167.06-
49	(00)	-			:	
50 TOTAL PER SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	AND VALUE DATE (31)	:				24,167.06-
51					:	

<sup>52 \*\*\*</sup> IN CASE OF EUR-PAYMENIS, THE PAYMENIS ARE INSTRUCTED BY CLEARSTREAM BANKING AG ON BEHALF OF EUREX CLEARING AG TO THE 22, IN CASE OF BURNESANK-ACCOUNT AND IN CASE OF NON-EUR-PAYMENTS, THE PAYMENTS ARE INSTRUCTED BY CLEARSTREAM BANKING AG ON BEHALF OF EUREX CLEARING AG TO THE
53| CUSTOMERS BUNDESBANK-ACCOUNT AND IN CASE OF NON-EUR-PAYMENTS, THE PAYMENTS ARE INSTRUCTED BY CLEARSTREAM BANKING AG ON BEHALF OF EUREX CLEARING AG TO THE CUSTOMERS ACCOUNT WITH CLEARSTREAM BANKING AG

<sup>55|\*\*\*</sup> Member Credit Payments in GBP are instructed by Barclays Bank plc on behalf of EUREX Clearing AG to the customer account at

respective Payment Bank
57|\*\*\* Trades settled by cash instructions are considered as finally settled under the condition that the confirmation of payment
58| is received by EUREX Clearing AG
59|\*\*\* In case of USD payments, the calculated cash amounts could be different to KD111 and binding is the Clearstream report KD111
60|\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 31 of 193

#### 4.1.4 RPTCA180 Capital Adjustments on Trades

#### **Report Name:**

Capital Adjustments on Trades

## Report ID:

RPTCA180 (Clearing Member).

RPTCA181 (Settlement Institution).

#### Purpose:

This report shows the impact of original runs (and cancellation-/re-runs<sup>7</sup>) of corporate action non-income events on trades including corporate action events resulting in NCSC<sup>8</sup>. The original trade is always shown first.

With T2S wave 2 the report also shows fractions resulting out of corporate actions nominal change / nominal ISIN change and additional rights.

The fractions are reported on the day of their creation. Fractions resulting from surplus and offset quantities are displayed separately; i.e. multiple fraction records can be displayed for one trade. A new value ('C') for the action type is introduced to indicate a fraction out of closed part of trade.

EC-IS trades which are impacted by a corporate action non-income event are not included in this report.

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCA180 (Clearing Member).

RAWCA181 (Settlement Institution).

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions. The report is created during end-of-day processing. Entries from UK products (CREST) are not shown on the report.

#### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	ISIN of ORIGINAL SECURITY
2	CLEARING MEMBER
3	EXCHANGE MEMBER
4	ACCOUNT TYPE
5	CURRENCY
6	ENTITLEMENT DATE
7	PROCESSING TYPE
8	TRADE DATE
9	TRADE LOC
10	TRADE NUMBER

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Cancellation-/re-runs of corporate action non-income events are shown on this report if the event was processed by CCP automatically, else the events are shown on report RPTCA130 Compensation Partner.

<sup>8</sup> Non-Collective Safe Custody

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 32 of 193

#	FIELD NAME
11	ORDER NUMBER
12	SETTLMNT DATE
13	DATE SETTLED (lines with this field empty at bottom
14	BS
15	ISIN (original trade is always first)
16	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
17	SETTLEMENT ACCT

## Fields:

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1 3	SETTLEMENT ACCT EXT SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account (always displayed) External settlement account (only displayed and filled if corporate action results in a NCSC instrument)
2 4	SETTLEMENT LOCATION EXT SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Settlement location(See chapter 5) (always displayed) External settlement location (See chapter 5: Settlement location) (only displayed and filled if corporate action results in a NCSC instrument)
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Clearing Member.
6	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Exchange Member.
7	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type. See chapter 5.
8	ORIGINAL SECURITY	ISIN and long name of the original security.
9	CURRENCY	Settlement currency of the underlying ISIN. See chapter 5.
10	ENTITLEMENT DATE	Entitlement date of corporate action event.
11	A CRP CASH LONG FACTOR	Associated cash risk factor for buy correction trades for settled trade quantities in case of corporate action re-runs or corrections. This field is currently not filled for CCP.
12	A CRP CASH SHORT FACTOR	Associated cash risk factor for sell correction trades for settled trade quantities in case of corporate action re-runs or corrections. This field is currently not filled for CCP.
13	TRADE DATE	Trading date.
14	TRADE LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
15	TRD TYP	Exchange trade type. See chapter 5.
16	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number as provided from the trading location.
17	ORDER NUMBER	Order number. In case of a Reverse Compensations the Order Number starts with the prefix "CCPREV".
18	B/S	Buy sell type. See chapter 5. See chapter 5.
19	SETTLMNT DATE	Contractual settlement date.
20	STS	"S" – Fully settled on both levels. "" – Trade is still pending on levels CCP – CM and CM – Customer or on level CM – Customer.
21	ISIN	ISIN of the security.
22	NOMINAL/ QUANTITY	Nominal / quantity security amount.
23	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	Settlement amount.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 33 of 193
	<del></del>

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
24	D/A	"A" – New or replacement trade of deleted trade (i.e. modification). "D" – Trade, which is deleted. "" – Trade, which is not modified.
		"F" – Fraction.
		"C" – Fraction of a closed part of trade.
		Note: a modification is shown by a "D" line followed by an "A" line.
25	PROCESSING TYPE	Kind of Corporate Action event:
		"ORIG" - Original run "CANCL" - Cancellation run "RERUN" - Rerun

Layout:										
1 2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
012345678901234567890123 01  EUREX 02  RPTCA180 03			5678901234567 ADJUSTMENTS			456789012	345678901234		123456789012345678 PAGE: AS OF DATE: 19-1 RUN DATE: 19-1	2 2 <b>-</b> 06
	AAAFR (5) AAAFR (6)			ACCOUNT	TYPE		: A1 (7)			
07 ORIGINAL SECURITY : 08 ACORPT CASH LONG FACTOR 09 FROCESSING TYPE : 10  11	R : (11)	DIDAS-SALOMON AG	O.N. (8)			E RT FACTOR		(10)	(9) CURRENCY:	EUR
12  T R A D E	R NUMBER	B SETTLMNT S DATE STS	ISIN	STL ACCT	STL EXT	STL EXT	NOMINAL/ QUANTITY		SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	D A
(13) (14) (15) (16) (24)		(18) (19) (20)	(21)	(1)	(2) (3	) (4)	(22)		(23)	
15 18-12-06 XEUR O 1810003 16 18-12-06 XEUR O 1810003 17 18-12-06 XEUR O 1810004 18 18-12-06 XEUR O 1810004 19	} !	S 20-12-06 S 20-12-06 S 20-12-06 S 20-12-06 S 20-12-06	DE000S0EXE01 DE0005003404	10200000	CBF CBF		0 500	.000- .000- .000-	0.00 0.00 50.00 50.00	A
20  21 EUREX 22 RPTCA180 23  24 CLEARING MEMBER :	AAAFR	CAPITAL	ADJUSTMENTS	ON TRADE	S				PAGE: AS OF DATE: 19-1 RUN DATE: 19-1	2-06
25 EXCHANGE MEMBER : 26 ORIGINAL SECURITY : 27 ACORPT CASH LONG FACTOR	AAAFR DE0005003404 AD	DIDAS-SALOMON AG		ENTITLE	TYPE MENT DATI CASH SHO		: A1 : 19-12-06 :		CURRENCY:	EUR
30  31  T R A D E 32  DATE	R NUMBER	B SEITIMVI S DATE STS	ISIN	STL ACCT		STL EXT	- ,		SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	D ' A
34 18-12-06 XEUR O 1810003 35 18-12-06 XEUR O 1810003 36 18-12-06 XEUR O 1810004 37 18-12-06 XEUR O 1810004	3 3 1	S 20-12-06 S 20-12-06 S 20-12-06 S 20-12-06	DE0005003404 DE000S0EX333 DE0005003404	10200000	CBF		100 500	.000- .000- .000-	0.00 0.00 50.00 50.00	A D
39 EUREX 40 RPTCA180 41		CAPITAL	ADJUSTMENTS	ON TRADE	S				PAGE: AS OF DATE: 19-1 RUN DATE: 19-1	
	R:	DIDAS-SALOMON AG	O.N.	ENTITLE	'TYPE MENT DATI CASH SHO		: A1 : 19-12-06 :		CURRENCY:	EUR
48  49  T R A D E 50  DATE LCC TYP NUMBER 51		B SETTIMNT S DATE STS		STL ACCT	STL EXT	STL EXT T LOC	NOMINAL/ QUANTITY		SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	D . A

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 34 of 193
	<del></del>

52 18-12-06 XEUR O 1810006 53 18-12-06 XEUR O 1810006 54		10200000 CBF 10200000 CBF 62541 CBL	100.000- 100.000-	50.00 D 50.00 A
55 EUREX 56 RPTCA180 57	CAPITAL ADJUSIMENIS	ON TRADES		PAGE: 2 AS OF DATE: 19-12-06 RUN DATE: 19-12-06
58 CLEARING MEMBER : AAAFR 59 EXCHANGE MEMBER : AAAFR 60 CRIGINAL SECURITY : DE0005003404 AD 61 ACORPT CASH LONG FACTOR : 62 FROCESSING TYPE : CRIG 63  64	idas-salomon ag o.n.		: Al : 19-12-06 :	CURRENCY : EUR
65  T R A D E ORDER 66  DATE LOC TYP NUMBER NUMBER	B SETTIMNT S DATE STS ISIN	STL STL EXT STL EXT ACCT LOC ACCT LOC	NOMINAL/ QUANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT A
68 01-02-13 XEUR O 2301001 2301000000001 69 01-02-13 XEUR O 2301001 2301000000001 70 01-02-13 XEUR O 2301001 2301000000001 71 72 *** END OF REPORT ***		70840000 CBF 70840000 CBF 70840000 CBF	35.000- 11.667- 0.667	3500.00 D 3500.00 A 196.76- F

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 35 of 193

## 4.2 Trade Reports

## 4.2.1 RPTCB230 Daily Gross Delivery Mgmt.

#### **Report Name:**

Daily Gross Delivery Mgmt.

#### Report ID:

RPTCB230 (Clearing Member).

RPTCB231 (Settlement Institution).

#### Purpose:

This report contains all gross delivery management transactions performed on the current day by the Clearing Member, Settlement Institution or on behalf of the Clearing Member by Clearing Supervision.

Additionally, this report includes the buy-in block, the ISIN block and release activity performed by Clearing Supervision.

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCB230 (Clearing Member).

RAWCB231 (Settlement Institution).

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions. The report is created during end-of-day processing.

#### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME	
1	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	
2	SETTLEMENT ACCT	
3	CLEARING MEMBER	
4	EXCHANGE MEMBER	
5	ISIN	
6	SETTLEMENT CURRENCY	
7	MAINTENANCE DATE	

#### Fields:

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account.
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Settlement location. See chapter 5.
	CLEARING MEMBER	
3 4		Member ID of Clearing Member. Long name of Clearing Member.
	EXCHANGE MEMBER	
5 6		Member ID of Exchange Member. Long name of Exchange Member.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 36 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
7	ISIN	ISIN of the security.
8	SETTLEMENT CURRENCY	Settlement currency. See chapter 5.
9	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
10	TRD TYP	Exchange trade type. See chapter 5.
11	TRADE DATE	Trading date.
12	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number as provided from the trading location.
13	LEG	Leg. See chapter 5.
14	MAINTENANCE DATE	Maintenance date; date at which the modification was executed.
15	MAINT TIME	Maintenance time; time at which the modification was executed.
16	ORDER NUMBER	Order number. Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Trade Reference"
17	NOMINAL / QUANTITY	Nominal / quantity security amount. Negative signs indicate sell trades. (No quantity is shown in case of an ISIN block / release transaction)
18	TRAN	Transaction types. Free form text field:  "INS" trade insert on behalf  "NEW" new trade automatically loaded from trading locations except from XETR and XFRA  "DEL" trade deletion on behalf  "REL"  "BLCK"  "NET" (processing)  "GROS" (processing)  "LINK"  "UNLK"  "BIBL" (buy-in block; Clearing Supervision transaction)  "BIRL" (buy-in release; Clearing Supervision transaction)  "IBL" (ISIN block; Clearing Supervision transaction)  "IRL" (ISIN release; Clearing Supervision transaction)  "TBL" (Technical Buy-in block; Clearing Supervision transaction)  "TBRL" (Technical Buy-in release; Clearing Supervision transaction)  "TBRL" (Technical ISIN block; Clearing Supervision transaction)  "TIRL" (Technical ISIN release; Clearing Supervision transaction)  "TIRL" (Technical ISIN release; Clearing Supervision transaction)  "CLOS" trade closing for open and open variable repos  "RACH" rate change for pending variable and open variable repos.  Note: A transaction is "REL" (release) if the released quantity has been increased. It is "BLCK" (block) if the released quantity has been reduced.
19	QUANTITY	Quantity that has been blocked, released, linked or unlinked.  Note: The column reports the delta quantity, i.e. the difference between the status before and after the reported transaction.
20	TRAD ID	External trading ID for (manually) linked trades; empty for automatically linked trades.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Only used for exception handling

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	17.02.2021
	Page 37 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
21	PERFORMED BY	ID of the Member/user who performed the modification.
		Special cases: "STL-INS-DAT" - if the source was the settlement instruction data carrier.
		"SYSTEM" – if the source was Eurex Bond or Eurex Repo

Layout	:											
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10	11	12	13
01234567; 01   EUREX 02   RPTCB23; 03   04   05   SETTLEM 06   CLEARIN 07   EXCHANG 08   ISIN 09	O ENT ACCT : G MEMBER : E MEMBER :	88800022 ABCFR ABC	(1) C AG C AG	SETTLEME (3/4) (5/6)	DAILY ENT LOCATION	GROSS DELIVER : CBF (2)	Y MGMT.		34567890123456789012 16-11-06 (14)	345678901	2345678901234 PAGE: AS OF DATE: 1 RUN DATE: 1	2 16–11–06
10 TRAD TR 11 LOC TY		TRADE I			ORDER JUMBER	NOMINAL/ OUANTITY		TRAN	QUANTITY	TRAD ID	PERFORMED BY	
	0) (11)			(15)	(16)	(17)		(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
13 XEUR 0 14 XEUR 0 15 XEUR 0	16-11-06	4878	16:3	34:08 34:08 34:08		9	9,900.00 9,000.00 0,000.00-	NEW	9,900.00 99,000.00 9,900,000.00		SYSTEM SYSTEM SYSTEM	
01   EUREX 02   RPTCB23 03	0				DAILY	GROSS DELIVER	Y MGMT.				PAGE: AS OF DATE: 1 RUN DATE: 1	
04  05 SETTLEM 06 CLEARIN 07 EXCHANG 08 ISIN 09	G MEMBER : E MEMBER :	ABCFR ABO	C AG		ENT LOCATION		TENANCE D	DATE : 3	16–11–06			
10 TRAD TR 11 LOC TY		TRADE I			ORDER NUMBER	NOMINAL/ QUANTITY		TRAN	QUANTITY	TRAD ID	PERFORMED BY	
12  13 XEUR O 14 XEUR O 15  16	16-11-06	4917	16:	49:23 49:23		5	0,000.00- 4,500.00-	- NEW	30,000.00 54,500.00		SYSTEM SYSTEM	
	legally fu	ılfilled k				ly are irrevo n of the rece			ceable by the time t	his repor	t is distribut	ted

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 38 of 193

### 4.2.2 RPTCB530 EC-IS Daily Gross Dlv Mgmt.

#### **Report Name:**

EC-IS Daily Gross Dlv Mgmt.

#### Report ID:

RPTCB530 (Clearing Member).

RPTCB531 (Settlement Institution).

#### Purpose:

The layout and the content of report RPTCB530 are the same as the ones of the existing RPTCB230 (except that length of field Settlement account is 35 characters) Daily Gross Delivery Mgmt report but it contains gross delivery management actions related to EC-IS trades.

This report contains all gross delivery management transactions preformed on the current day by the Clearing Member, Settlement Institution or on behalf of the Clearing Member by Clearing supervision concerning EC-IS trades. Additionally, this report includes the buy-in block, the ISIN block and release activity performed by Clearing Supervision concerning EC-IS trades.

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCB530 (Clearing Member).

RAWCB531 (Settlement Institution).

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions. The report is created during end-of-day processing.

#### Layout:

١	1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10 11	12	13
01234567 01   EUREX 02   RPTCB53 03   04		890123456789	90123456789		4567890123456 GROSS DELIVE		7890123	34567890123456789	9012345678901	.234567890123 PAGE: AS OF DATE: RUN DATE:	2 16-11-07
05 SETTLEN 06 CLEARIN	NG MEMBER : DE MEMBER :	88800022000 ABCFR ABC A ABCFR ABC A DE000500340	vG VG	00000000000000000000000000000000000000		ITLEMENT LO		,			
10 TRAD TF		TRADE LEC	MAINT TIME	ORDER NUMBER	NOMINAL, QUANTIT		TRAN	QUANTITY	TRAD ID	PERFORMED E	Υ
	) 16-11-06 ) 16-11-06		16:49:23 16:49:23			30,000.00- 54,500.00-		30,000. 54,500.		SYSTEM SYSTEM	-
18  but 19		ulfilled by		ash transfer o the confirmati				ceable by the tir	ne this repor	t is distrik	uted

PUBLIC
.02.2021
9 of 193
3

### 4.2.3 RPTTC750 Repo Contracts

#### **Report Name:**

Repo Contracts

### Report ID:

RPTTC750 (Clearing Member)

RPTTC751 (Settlement Institution)

RPTTC752 (Trading Member)

#### Purpose:

This report contains the details of repo trades (special, GC-Pooling, open, open variable and variable repos) and the settlement of the corresponding legs. For every leg the settlement status on the levels CCP-CM and CM-Customer is displayed separately.

#### **Notes on Format:**

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWTC750 (Clearing Member)

RAWTC751 (Settlement Institution)

RAWTC752 (Trading Member)

#### **Notes on Creation:**

This report is available for Clearing Members, Trading Members and Settlement Institutions. The report is created during end-of-day processing. In order to incorporate the NTP settlements, the report RPTTC750 will be created after 0:30.

#### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CLEARING MEMBER
2	MEMBER
3	ISIN
4	ACCOUNT TYPE
5	SETTLEMENT CURRENCY
6	TRADE DATE
7	ORDER NUMBER
8	LEG
9	B/S

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member
2	MEMBER	Code of the exchange Member
3	ISIN	Security ID
4	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type. See chapter 5.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 40 of 193

5	SETTLEMENT CURRENCY	Settlement currency of the trades. See chapter 5.
6	TRADE DATE	Trading date
7	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
8	TRADE NUMBER	External trade number as provided by the trading location.
9	INFO TYPE	Trade Type Information (SP, GC, SPOP, SPOV, SPVA, GCOP, GCOV, GCVA or 0XXX ('0' is fixed and 'XXX' is the number of days of the closing periods))
10	LEG	Leg. See chapter 5.
11	CLO	R: required (beginning from S-5 for open and open variable repos where closing request is not received), O: Optional (for open and open variable repos where closing request is still not received), Space for all other cases.
12	ORDER NUMBER	Order number of the trade Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Order Number".
13	BS	Buy sell type. See chapter 5.
14	SETTL DT CONTR	Contractual settlement date. For open and open variable repos, the settlement date of the term leg is set to 31-12-2099 (31-12-99 displayed)
15	EFFECT	Effective Settlement Date
16	NOMINAL QUANTITY	Nominal quantity of the securities in the repo trade
17	PAYABLE AMOUNT	Payable amount for the repo trade. For open, variable and open variable repos, the daily calculated amount is displayed.
18	REPO RATES	Repo interest rate (For open. Variable and open variable repos, the actual rate is displayed).
19	BA POINTS	+/- Basis Points to adjust the repo interest rate
20	REPO INTEREST AMOUNT	Repo interest amount (For open. Variable and open variable repos, the actual rate is displayed).
21	REF RATE	Repo reference rate: EURIBOR daily: 'EUB D' or EONIA daily: 'EON D', otherwise empty
22	CCP-CM	CCP – CM status. See chapter 5.
23	CM-CUST	CM – Customer status. See chapter 5.
24	UTI	Unique Transaction Identifier
25	CLEARING TIMESTAMP	Time when the trade is executed at the trading platform
<mark>26</mark>	PRICE	The daily Bond Price (including accrued interest) used by ECAG for SFTR reporting. For bonds, it is expressed in Percentage. For GC Pooling trades, field is always filled with "0.0".
<mark>27</mark>	COLLATERAL VALUE	The daily collateral valuation (expressed in Settlement Currency) used by ECAG for SFTR reporting. Calculated as - (Price * Nominal) + Accrued Interest [for the whole transaction]. For GC Pooling trades, field is always filled with "0.0".

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 41 of 193

01234: 01   EURE 02   RPITO 03   04	X	67890	123456789012345	5789012345678		991234567890 CONIRACIS	12345678	3901234567890	1234567890123		3456789012 PAGE AS OF DATE RUN DATE	: 2 : 16-11-0
05 CLEA 06 MEMB 07 ISIN 08 SEIT 09			: ABCFR (1) : ABCFR (2) : DE0001135226 : EUR (5)		COUNT TYPE ADE DATE	: A1 (4) : 13-11-						
10  11 TRAD 12 IOC 13  14  15	TRADE NUMBER INFO TYPE UTI	LEG CLO	ORDER NUMBER	B SETTL DT S CONIR / EFFECT	NOMINAL QUANTITY PRICE		PAYABLE AMOUNT COLL.VE CLEARIN		REPO RATES BA POINTS	REPO IN AMOUNT REF RAT		CCP- (1) (1)4-CUSI
(7)	(8) (9) (24)	(10) (11)	(12)	(13) (14) (15)	(16)		(17)		(18) (19)	(20) (21)		(22) (23)
.6 XERE <mark>.6a </mark> .7	9999981 SP	1	123456789	В 17-11-06		000,000.000 131,58		5,123,456.00- 5,199,999,99	2.000000		200.00	SETL SETL
8  <mark>8a </mark> 9 XERE 0  1	9999981 SP	2	47S06RXERE20190 123456789 47S06RXERE20190	s 29-11-06 29-11-06	5,0	131,58 000,000.000-		7-15 13:42:10 5,199,999,99 5,123,656.00 7-15 13:42:10	2.000000		200.00	IATE IATE
22 EURE 23 RPTT 24  25  26 CLEA			: ABCFR		REPC	) CONTRACTS					PAGE AS OF DATE RUN DATE	: 16-11-
7   MEMB   8   ISIN   9   SEIT   60     1			: ABCFR : DE000A0AE077 : EUR		COUNT TYPE ADE DATE	: A1 : 30-10-	-06					
82 TRAD 83 LOC 84  85	TRADE NUMBER INFO TYPE UTI	LEG CLO	ORDER NUMBER	B SETTL DT S CONTR / EFFECT	NOMINAL QUANTITY		PAYABLE AMOUNT CLEARIN	G TIMESTAMP	REPO RATES BA POINTS	REPO IN AMOUNT REF RAT		CCP- CI CM-CUS
16  17 XERE 18  19	0000003 SPOP		0000000000000000002 47S06RXERE20190	B 30-10-06 30-10-06	973920012	5,000.000	2010-0"	50,000.00- 7-15 13:42:10	100.000000	EON D	100.00	SETL SETL
	0000003 SPOP	2 R	47506RXERE20190 47506RXERE20190	S 31-12-06 31-12-06		5,000.000-			100.000000 3+	EON D	100.00	LATE BIBL
5  1 6		fulf	ch are settled by receive						y the time th	is report	is distri	buted

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 42 of 193

### 4.2.4 RPTTC755 Repo Fixings

### **Report Name:**

Repo Fixings

### Report ID:

RPTTC755 (Clearing Member)

RPTTC756 (Settlement Institution)

RPTTC757 (Trading Member)

#### Purpose:

The CCP end of day reports *TC75n Repo Contracts* and *CE26n Pending Delivery* are reflecting the settlement amount of term leg repo trades including the repo interest amount accrued for that specific business day.

This report contains the repo trades (Open, Open-variable and Variable) and their corresponding legs, which have been subject to modifications due to fixing, closing or rate change. It is a report showing the "delta", i.e. the change referring to the last status of the, e.g., settlement date, repo (reference) rate, repo interest amount, settlement amount, in comparison to the last reporting.

The report *TC75m Repo Fixings* will be available within the ten reporting cycles of the continuous settlement run processing. Whereas the first report distributed with beginning of the business day will always include all pending open / variable repos, from the second generation onwards it will contain only the term legs with meantime updated trade information. I.e. an intraday report may also be empty in case of no trade update event.

The report provision will be subject to the current CCP Service Fees calculation.

#### **Notes on Format:**

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWTC755 (Clearing Member)

RAWTC756 (Settlement Institution)

RAWTC757 (Trading Member)

#### **Notes on Creation:**

This report is available for Clearing Members, Trading Members and Settlement Institutions. The report is created 9 times intraday. *TC75m Repo Fixings* will be selectable via the Member GUI window *Report Selection*, included in the reporting group CORPT.

### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CLEARING MEMBER
2	MEMBER
3	ISIN
4	ACCOUNT TYPE
5	SETTLEMENT CURRENCY
6	TRADE DATE
7	ORDER NUMBER

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 43 of 193

#	FIELD NAME
8	LEG
9	BS

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member
2	MEMBER	Code of the exchange Member
3	ISIN	Security ID
4	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type. See chapter 5.
5	SETTLEMENT CURRENCY	Settlement currency of the trades. See chapter 5.
6	TRADE DATE	Trading date
7	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
8	TRADE NUMBER	External trade number as provided by the trading location.
9	INFO TYPE	Trade Type Information (SP, GC, SPOP, SPOV, SPVA, GCOP, GCOV, GCVA or 0XXX ('0' is fixed and 'XXX' is the number of days of the closing periods))
10	LEG	Leg. See chapter 5.
11	CLO	<ul> <li>R: required (beginning from S-5 for open and open variable repos where closing request is not received),</li> <li>O: Optional (for open and open variable repos where closing</li> </ul>
		request is still not received),  • Space for all other cases.
12	ORDER NUMBER	Order number of the trade
		Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Order Number".
13	BS	Buy sell type. See chapter 5.
14	SETTL DT CONTR	Contractual settlement date. For open and open variable repos, the settlement date of the term leg is set to 31-12-2099 (31-12-99 displayed)
15	EFFECT	Effective Settlement Date
16	NOMINAL QUANTITY	Nominal quantity of the securities in the repo trade
17	PAYABLE AMOUNT	Payable amount for the repo trade. For open, variable and open variable repos, the daily calculated amount is displayed.
18	REPO RATES	Repo interest rate (For open. Variable and open variable repos, the actual rate is displayed).
19	BA POINTS	+/- Basis Points to adjust the repo interest rate
20	REPO INTEREST AMOUNT	Repo interest amount (For open. Variable and open variable repos, the actual rate is displayed).
21	REF RATE	Repo reference rate: EURIBOR daily: 'EUB D' or EONIA daily: 'EON D', otherwise empty
22	CCP-CM	CCP – CM status. See chapter 5.
23	CM-CUST	CM – Customer status. See chapter 5.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u></u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 44 of 193

Carring marker   Carr	01   EUREX 02   RPTTC755	0/0901	12343676901234	06/85	9012343678		901234567890 ) FIXINGS	123456 /8	3901234567890	1234567890123		PAGE	: 2
04  05 CLEARING MEMBER : ABCER (1) 05 CLEARING MEMBER : ABCER (2) 07 ISIN : DECOULISS226 (3)													
SECILEARING MEMBER												IVON LINIE	. 10 11 0
OT ISIN		. :	: ABCFR (1)										
SETTLEMENT CURRENCY : EUR (5)	06 MEMBER	:	: ABCFR (2)										
10				(3)	AC	COUNT TYPE							
10		ENCY :	: EUR (5)		TR	ADE DATE	: 13-11-	06 (6)					
11   TRAD TRADE   LEG ORDER NUMBER   B SETTL DT NAMINAL   PAYABLE   REFO   REFO   INTEREST   CCP- CT   CTP- CTP- CTP- CTP- CTP- CTP- CTP- CTP-													
12   ICC   NIMER   CLO   S   CONIR   QUANTITY   AMOUNT   RATES   AMOUNT   CM-CUS	- 1		ODDED MADED	_	ODDING DO	NO CONT		DAVADIT	-	DEEDO	DDDO TN	mercom	con ou
13			ORDER NUMBER						5			TERESI	
14		ш		٥		QUANTITI		ALCONI				E.	41 0001
(9) (11) (15) (15) (19) (21) (23)  15 NETE 999981 1 123456789 B 17-11-06 5,000,000.000 5,123,456.00 2.00000 200.00 SETL  17 NETE 999981 2 123456789 S 29-11-06 5,000,000.000 5,123,656.00 2.00000 200.00 LATE  18  SP													
15 XEFE 999981	(7) (8)	(10)	(12)	(13	3) (14)	(16)		(17)		(18)	(20)		(22)
16  SP	(9)	(11)			(15)					(19)	(21)		(23)
17 XEFE 9999981		1 1	L23456789			5,0	000,000.000	5	5,123,456.00-	2.000000		200.00	
18  SP													
19  20 BIREX		2 1	L23456789			5,0	000,000.000-	5	,123,656.00	2.000000		200.00	
20   EUREX					29-11-06								LATE
21   RPTTC755						DFDC	SCINITALE (					DVC	: 2
22  RIN DATE: 16-11-1 23  24 CLEARING MEMBER : ABCFR 25  MEMBER : ABCFR 26  ISIN : DEDUDADATO7						TWILC	/ FIXIIVGO						-
23  24 CLEARING MEMBER : ABCER 25 MEMBER : ABCER 26 ISIN : DEDOUQAQAED77													
25   MEMBER	23												
26  ISIN : DECOMAGRECTY : EUR TRACE DATE : AI 27  SETTLEMENT CURRENCY : EUR TRACE DATE : 30-10-07 28  29  30  TRADE TRADE LEG ORDER NUMBER B SETTL DI NOMINAL PAYABLE REPO REPO INTEREST COP- CI 31  LICO NUMBER CLO S CONTR / QUANTITY AMOUNT RATES AMOUNT CM-CUS 32  INFO TYPE	24   CLEARING MEMBER	. :	: ABCFR										
27 SETTLEMENT CURRENCY : EUR TRACE DRIE : 30-10-07 28  29  30 TRAD TRADE LEG CRIER NUMBER B SEITL DI NOMINAL PAYABLE REPO REPO INIEREST CCP- CI 31 LICC NUMBER CLO S CONIR / QUANTITY AMOUNT RAIDES AMOUNT CM-CUS 32  INPO TYPE EA POINIS REF RATE 34 XEPE 0000003 1 0000000000002 B 30-10-07 5,000.000 50,000.00- 100.000000 100.00 35  SPOP 30-10-07 ECN D SEITL 36 XEPE 0000003 2 000000000002 S 31-12-99 5,000.000- 5,000.00 100.000000 100.00 37  SPOP R 31-12-99 5,000.000- 34 ECN D BIBL	25   MEMBER	:	: ABCFR										
22   29   29   29   29   29   29   29													
29     30     17   17   17   17   17   17   17		ENCY :	: EUR		TR	ADE DATE	: 30-10-	07					
30   TRADE   LEG ORDER NUMBER   B SETIL DT NOMINAL   PAYABLE   REPO   REPO INTEREST   CCP- CI													
31   ICC   NUMBER   CIO   S CONIR / QUENTITY   AMOUNT   RATES   AMOUNT   CM-CUS		TEX	ODDED MIMDED	ъ	CISTILL DIII	NICA (TATA)		DAVADIE		DEDO	מיים או	meneom	con av
32   INFO TYPE			ORDER NUMBER						5			TERESI	
33		ш		٥		QUANTITI		ALCONI				E	41 0001
35   SPOP													
36 XERE 0000003 2 000000000002 S 31-12-99 5,000.000- 5,000.00 100.000000 100.00 IATE 37  SPOP R 31-12-99 3+ ECN D BIBL	34 XERE 0000003	1 (	000000000000000002	В	30-10-07		5,000.000		50,000.00-	100.000000		100.00	SETL
37  SPOP R 31-12-99 3+ ECN D BIBL	35  SPOP				30-10-07						EON D		SETL
	361XERE 0000003	2 (	00000000000000002	S	31-12-99		5,000.000-		5,000.00	100.000000		100.00	LATE
381	0000000									2.1	DOLD D		DTDT

<sup>39|
40|\*\*\*</sup> Transactions which are settled by cash transfer only are irrevocable and enforceable by the time this report is distributed
41| but legally fulfilled by receiving the confirmation of the receipt of payment.
42|
43|\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 45 of 193

### 4.2.5 RPTRS820 GCPSEL SRLH Repo Contracts

#### **Report Name:**

GCPSEL SRLH Repo Contracts

#### Report ID:

RPTRS820 (Clearing Member)

#### Purpose:

Report RPTRS820 is specifically for Specific Repo License Holders (SRLH) that use the GC Pooling Select service.

This report contains the details of GC Pooling Select trades and the settlement of the corresponding legs. For every leg the settlement status on the levels CCP-CM and CM-Customer is displayed separately.

#### **Notes on Format:**

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWRS820 (Clearing Member)

Additionally the report is also available in CSV and XML format for all Members which have subscribed to the text formatted file.

### **Notes on Creation:**

This report is available for Clearing Members. The report is created during end-of-day processing.

### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CLEARING MEMBER
2	MEMBER
3	ISIN
4	ACCOUNT TYPE
5	SETTLEMENT CURRENCY
6	TRADE DATE
7	ORDER NUMBER
8	LEG
9	B/S

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member
2	MEMBER	Code of the exchange Member
3	ISIN	Security ID
4	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type. See chapter 5.
5	SETTLEMENT CURRENCY	Settlement currency of the trades. See chapter 5.
6	TRADE DATE	Trading date

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 46 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
7	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
8	TRADE NUMBER	External trade number as provided by the trading location.
9	INFO TYPE	Trade Type Information (GC)
10	LEG	Leg. See chapter 5.
11	CLO	Space
12	ORDER NUMBER	Order number of the trade  Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Order Number".
13	BS	Buy sell type. See chapter 5.
14	SETTL DT CONTR	Contractual settlement date.
15	EFFECT	Effective Settlement Date
16	NOMINAL QUANTITY	Nominal quantity of the securities in the repo trade
17	PAYABLE AMOUNT	Payable amount for the repo trade.
18	REPO RATES	Repo interest rate
19	BA POINTS	+/- Basis Points to adjust the repo interest rate
20	REPO INTEREST AMOUNT	Repo interest amount
21	REF RATE	empty
22	CCP-CM	CCP – CM status. See chapter 5.
23	CM-CUST	CM – Customer status. See chapter 5.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u></u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<u> </u>
	17.02.2021
	Page 47 of 193

#### Layout Formatted:

01   EUREX 02   RPIRS820 03   04			GCPSEL SRLH R	EPO CONT	RACIS			į		20 : 16-11-07 : 16-11-07
05 CLEARING MEMBER	R : ABCFR (1) ABO	C AG								
06 MEMBER	: ABCFR (2) AB	C AG								
07 ISIN	: DE000A0AE077	(3) AC	COUNT TYPE	: PP (4)						
08 SETTLEMENT CUR	RENCY : EUR (5)	TR	ADE DATE	: 13-11-0	06 (6)					
09										
10										
11 TRAD TRADE	LEG ORDER NUMBER	B SETTL DT	NOMINAL		PAYABLE		PO	REPO IN	IEREST	CCP- CM
12 LOC NUMBER	CLO	s contr /	QUANTITY		AMOUNT		TES	AMOUNT		CM-CUST
13  INFO TYPE		EFFECT				BA PO	INIS :	REF RATE		
(7) (8)	(10) (12)	(13) (14)	(16)		(17)		 18)	(20)		(22)
(9)	(11)	(15)	(==)		()	(19)		21)	(2	
15 XERE 9999981	1 1234567891234	s 17-11-06	5,000,0	-000.000	5,123,		2.000000		200.00	SETL
16 CC		17-11-06					0.0			SETL
17 XERE 9999981	2 1234567891234	В 29-11-06	5,000,0	000.000	5,123,	656.00-	2.000000		200.00	PEND
18 CC		29-11-06					0.0			PEND
19										
201										
21										
22 *** Transaction	ns which are settled	by cash trans	fer only are i	rrevocabl	le and enforc	meable by t	he time t	his report	is distri	buted

#### Layout CSV:

AS OF DATE | RIN DATE | CLEARING MEMBER | MEMBER | ISIN | ACCT TYPE | SETTL CURRENCY | TRADE DATE | TRADE LOC | TRADE NUMBER | TRADE INFO TYPE | LEG NUMBER | C LOSING|ORDER NUMBER|BUY SELL TYPE|SETTL DATE CONTR | EFFECT\_SETT\_ DATE | NOMINAL\_QUANTITY | PAYABLE AMOUNT | REPO\_RATES | BASIS\_POINTS | REPO\_INTEREST\_AMOUNT | REF\_RATE | STATUS\_CCP\_CM | STATUS\_CM\_CUST | 28-10-13|28-10-13|DDDDD DELITA Bank|DDDDDD DELITA Bank|BE6246364499|PP|EUR|25-10-13|XERE|1289701|SP|1||030100729045|B|29-10-13|29-10-13|29-10-13|29-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28-10-13|28  $10-13 \mid 5,000,000.000 \mid -5,074,273.29 \mid -0.020000 \mid 0.0 \mid -19.73 \mid \mid \text{SETL} \mid \mid \text{SETL}$ 28-10-13128-10-131DDDDD DET TA Bank I DDDDD DELITA Bank | BE6246364499 | PP | EUR | 25-10-13 | XERE | 1289701 | SP | 2 | | 0301000729045 | S | 05-11-13 | 05-28-10-13|20-10-13|000|5,074,253.56|-0.020000|0.0|-19.73||PEND|PEND| 28-10-13|28-10-13|DDDDD DELITA Bank|DDDDD DELITA Bank|BE624636 DELITA Bank|BE6246364499|PP|EUR|25-10-13|XERE|1289789|SP|1||0301000729087|B|29-10-13|29-10-13|2,000,000.000|-2,029,709.32|-0.020000|0.0|-7.89||SETL|SETL|  $28-10-13 \mid 28-10-13 \mid 25-10-13 \mid 25-10-13$ 11-13|-2,000,000.000|2,029,701.43|-0.020000|0.0|-7.89||PEND|PEND| DELITA Bank|DE0001040509|PP|EUR|17-10-13|XERE|1284061|SP|1||0301000726381|B|21-10-13|21-28-10-13|28-10-13|DDDDD DELTA Bank | DDDDD 10-13|5,000,000.000|-5,834,335.62|-0.020000|0.0|-22.69||SETIL|SETIL| 28-10-13|28-10-13|DDDDD DELITA Bank|DDDDD DELITA Bank|DE000104 DELTA Bank|DE0001040509|PP|EUR|17-10-13|XERE|1284061|SP|2||0301000726381|S|28-10-13|28-10-13|-5,000,000.000|5,834,312.93|-0.020000|0.0|-22.69||SETL|SETL| FNDRS820

#### Layout XML:

```
<RPTRS820>
<RECORD 1>
<AS OF DATE>28-10-13</AS OF DATE>
<RUN_DATE>28-10-13/RUN_DATE>
                       DELTA Bank</CLEARING MEMBER>
<CLEARING MEMBER>DDDDD
              DELTA Bank</MEMBER>
<MFMBER>DDDDD
<ISIN>BE6246364499</ISIN>
<acct type>pp</acct type>
<SETTL_CURRENCY>EUR</SETTL_CURRENCY>
<TRADE DATE>25-10-13</TRADE DATE>
<TRADE_LOC>XERE</TRADE_LOC>
<TRADE_NUMBER>1289701</TRADE_NUMBER>
<TRADE INFO TYPE>SP</TRADE INFO TYPE>
<LEG NUMBER>1</LEG NUMBER>
<CLOSING>/CLOSING>
<ORDER_NUMBER>0301000729045/ORDER_NUMBER>
<BUY SELL TYPE>B</BUY SELL TYPE>
<SETTL DATE CONTR>29-10-13/SETTL DATE CONTR>
<EFFECT SEITL DATE>29-10-13
/EFFECT SEITL DATE>
<NOMINAL QUANTITY>5,000,000.000/NOMINAL QUANTITY>
<PAYABLE AMOUNT>-5,074,273.29/PAYABLE AMOUNT>
<REPO_RATES>-0.020000</REPO_RATES>
<REF RATE>/REF RATE>
<STATUS_CCP_CM>SETL</STATUS_CCP_CM>
<STATUS_CM_CUST>SETI_</STATUS_CM_CUST>
</RECORD 1>
<RECORD 2>
```

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 48 of 193
	Page 48 of

```
<as of date>28-10-13</as of date>
<RUN DATE>28-10-13/RUN_DATE>

<ISIN>BE6246364499</ISIN>
<acci type>pp</acci type>
<SETTL CURRENCY>EUR</SETTL CURRENCY>
<TRADE DATE>25-10-13</TRADE DATE>
<TRADE LOC>XERE</TRADE LOC>
<TRADE_NUMBER>1289701</TRADE_NUMBER>
<TRADE INFO TYPE>SP</TRADE INFO TYPE>
<LEG_NUMBER>2</LEG_NUMBER>
<CLOSING>/CLOSING>
<ORDER NUMBER>0301000729045/ORDER NUMBER>
<BUY SELL TYPE>S</BUY SELL TYPE>
<SETTL DATE CONTR>05-11-13</SETTL DATE CONTR>
<EFFECT_SETTL_DATE>05-11-13
<NOMINAL_QUANTITY>-5,000,000.000/NOMINAL_QUANTITY>
<PAYABLE_AMOUNT>5,074,253.56/PAYABLE_AMOUNT>
<REPO RATES>=0.020000/REPO RATES>
<BASIS POINTS>0.0/BASIS POINTS>
<REPO_INTEREST_AMOUNT>-19.73</repo_INTEREST_AMOUNT>

⟨REF RATE
/REF RATE>

<STATUS_CCP_CM>SETI.
<STATUS_CCP_CM>
<STATUS_CM_CUST>SETI.

<STATUS_CM_CUST>SETI.

<p
</RECORD 2>
<RECORD 3>
<AS OF DATE>28-10-13</AS OF DATE>
<RUN_DATE>28-10-13/RUN_DATE>
<CLEARING MEMBER>DDDDD
                                          DELTA Bank</CLEARING MEMBER>
                            DELITA Bank</MEMBER>
<MFMBFR>DDDDD
<ISIN>BE6246364499</ISIN>
<acci_type>pp</acci_type>
<SETTL CURRENCY>EUR</SETTL CURRENCY>
<TRADE DATE>25-10-13</TRADE DATE>
<TRADE_LOC>XERE</TRADE_LOC>
<TRADE_NUMBER>1289789</TRADE_NUMBER>
<TRADE INFO TYPE>SP</TRADE INFO TYPE>
<LEG NUMBER>1</LEG NUMBER>
<CLOSING></CLOSING>
<ORDER NUMBER>0301000729087
<BUY_SELL_TYPE>B</BUY_SELL_TYPE>
<SETTL DATE CONTR>29-10-13
<EFFECT SETTL DATE>29-10-13
<NOMINAL_QUANTITY>2,000,000.000/NOMINAL_QUANTITY>
<PAYABLE AMOUNT>-2,029,709.32
AMOUNT>-2,029,709.32
AMOUNT>-2,020,709.32
AMOUNT>-2,029,709.32
AMOUNT>-2,
<BASIS POINTS>0.0/BASIS POINTS>
<REPO INTEREST AMOUNT>-7.89/REPO INTEREST AMOUNT>
<REF RATE>/REF RATE>
<STATUS_CCP_CM>SETI_</STATUS_CCP_CM>
<STATUS_CM_CUST>SETL</STATUS_CM_CUST>
</RECORD 3>
<RECORD 4>
<AS OF DATE>28-10-13</AS OF DATE>
<RUN_DATE>28-10-13/RUN_DATE>
<MEMBER>DDDDD DELTA Bank</MEMBER>
<ISIN>BE6246364499</ISIN>
<acci type>pp</acci type>
<SETTL CURRENCY>EUR</SETTL CURRENCY>
<TRADE_DATE>25-10-13</TRADE_DATE>
<TRADE LOC>XERE</TRADE LOC>
<TRADE_NUMBER>1289789
<TRADE_INFO_TYPE>SP</TRADE_INFO_TYPE>
<LEG NUMBER>2</LEG NUMBER>
<CLOSING>/CLOSING>
<ORDER NUMBER>0301000729087
/ORDER NUMBER>
<BUY_SELL_TYPE>S</BUY_SELL_TYPE>
<SETTL DATE CONTR>05-11-13</SETTL DATE CONTR>
<EFFECT SEITL DATE>05-11-13
<NOMINAL QUANTITY>-2,000,000.000</nominal QUANTITY>
<PAYABLE_AMOUNT>2,029,701.43/PAYABLE_AMOUNT>
<REPO_RATES>=0.020000</REPO_RATES>
<BASIS POINTS>0.0/BASIS POINTS>
<STATUS CCP CM>PEND</STATUS CCP CM>
<STATUS OM CUST>PEND</STATUS OM CUST>
```

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 49 of 193

<sup>&</sup>lt;/re></re></l></l></l>

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 50 of 193

### 4.3 Cash Reports

### 4.3.1 RPTCD150 Cash Obligations

### **Report Name:**

Cash Obligations

### Report ID:

RPTCD150 (Clearing Member).

RPTCD151 (Settlement Institution).

#### Purpose:

The Cash Obligation Report presents an indication of the necessary cash amounts the Clearing Member or Settlement Institution have to provide for the settlement of the trades (in the offsetting block) in the related cash account at the respective cash settlement location.

This report is only filled for participants choosing Dual Instruction Netting (DIN). Participants in Single Instruction Netting (SIN) method results in an empty report since cash obligations are not part of the SIN method. The following description is therefore only valid in combination with the DIN method:

The report provides the information about cash differences that occur due to the fact that a trade can be blocked on the level Clearing Member – customer.

Cash obligations of trades, which are assigned to an offsetting block and not subject to cash deferral, are displayed in the report:

- If the contractual settlement day is the following business day, the amount of trades is displayed, which will be settled on the level CCP CM in the upcoming NTP settlement run.
- If the contractual settlement day is the current business day or in the past, amount of trades are displayed, where a cash difference exists. A cash difference occurs due to the fact, that a trade can be blocked and thus settled on level CCP – CM but will not be settled on the level CM – customer.

The Cash Obligation report is subdivided into two parts:

- The first part includes the cash obligations resulting from the offsetting block. On the level CCP
   – CM, the cash amount to be settled in the first cash settlement run of the following business
   day is reported. On the level CM Customer, the report provides the cash amount, which will
   remain open after the NTP settlement run. Furthermore, the resulting cash difference is
   provided, i.e., the remaining open cash amount on the level CM Customer.
- The second part represents a summary of the cash amounts to be debited/credited to a Clearing Member on cash account level.

Cash transactions caused by an intra-day release of sell trades with cash deferral are not displayed on the report.

This report only lists cash differences for trades which are already assigned to an offsetting block, i.e. trades with a contractual settlement day equal to the next business day. If the trade is a term leg of a repo trade, and is only included in the DTP of the next business day, it will not be reflected in the evening's Cash Obligation Report.

### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	·
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 51 of 193

RAWCD150 (Clearing Member).

RAWCD151 (Settlement Institution).

### Notes on creation:

The report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions. It is created during endof-day processing. No entries in settlement accounts where SIN netting model is chosen, are expected.

## Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CLEARING MEMBER
2	CURRENCY
3	CASH STL LOCATION
4	CASH STL ACCOUNT
5	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
6	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT
7	ISIN
8	ACT TYPE
9	EXCHANGE MEMBER

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	CONTRACTUAL SETTLEMENT DAY	Contractual settlement date for the trade.
2	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.
3	CURRENCY	Settlement currency of the trade. See chapter 5.
4	CASH STL LOCATION	Cash Settlement Location (See chapter 5) and BIC. Example: RBOSG RBOSGB2LXXX
5	CASH STL ACCOUNT	Cash settlement account.
6	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Settlement location. See chapter 5.
7	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	Settlement Account.
8 9	MEMBER SETTINGS	Aggregation on account type level "Y/N". Aggregation on Exchange Member level "Y/N".
10	ACT TYP	Account type. See chapter 5.
11	EXCH MEMBR	Member ID of the Exchange Member.
12	ISIN	ISIN of the security.
13	TRADE DATE	Trading date.
14	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
15	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number as provided from the trading location.
16	LEG	Leg. See chapter 5. See chapter 5.
17	ORDER NUMBER	Order number. Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Trade Reference"
18	B/S	Buy sell type. See chapter 5.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 52 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
19	CASH OBLIGATION CCP-	CCP – Cash settlement bank
	СМ	Cash amount to be booked for the cash settlement of the offsetting block on the level CCP – CM.
20	CASH OBLIGATION CM- CUST	Cash amount to be booked internally by the Clearing Member for the cash settlement of the offsetting block on the level CM - Customer, i.e. the cash amount corresponding to a trade quantity, which is pending on level CM – Customer after the NTP settlement run.
21	CASH DIFFERENCE	Difference after the NTP settlement run between the cash amount the Clearing Member pays / receives from the CCP and the cash amount the Clearing Member pays / receives from its customer.
22	STATUS CM-CUST	CM – Customer status:  "PENDING"  "SETTLED"  "BLOCKED"  "RELEASED"  "P RELEAS"  "M LINKED"  "A SSIGNED"  "P ASSIGN"  "LATE"
23	TOTAL FOR CLEARING MEMBER	Totals for Clearing Member.
Section	on 2 fields:	
2a	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.
2b	CURRENCY	Settlement currency of the trade. See chapter 5.
2c	CASH STL LOCATION	Cash Settlement Location (see chapter 5) and BIC. Example: RBOSG RBOSGB2LXXX
2d	CASH STL ACCOUNT	Cash settlement account.
2e	CONTRACT SETT DATE	Contractual settlement date of the trades displayed in this report within the same block. Only displayed, if settlement amount is not equal to 0.
2f	VALUE DATE	Value date (current business day +1). Only displayed, if settlement amount is not equal to 0.
2g	DESCRIPTION	Description of the transaction: "CASH TRANSACTIONS CCP". Only displayed, if settlement amount is not equal to 0.
2h	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	Accumulated cash value to be debited / credited on a Clearing Member and cash account level. Only displayed, if settlement amount is not equal to 0.
2i	TOTAL FOR CASH BANK ACCOUNT	Total for cash account.
2j	TOTAL FOR CLEARING MEMBER	Total for Clearing Member.

PUBLIC
17.02.2021
Page 53 of 193

ayout:												
1   12345678901	2 2345678901234	3 456789012	4 234567890		5 6 012345678901234	7 5678901			9 0123456		l1 )12345678	12 90123456789
EUREX RPTCD150					CASH OBLIGA	TIONS						PAGE: DATE: 16-11
											RUN I	DATE: 16-11
CONTRACTITIAT.	SETTLEMENT I	nav• 30 <b>–</b> 1	10-06 (1)									
CLEARING ME CASH STL LO	MBER	: XYZF	FR (2)	XXXXXXXX	(4) CASH S	m voo	4 a a m	. 000	00011		CURRENCY	: EUR (3)
SETTLEMENT		: CBF	(6)			MENT AC	CCOUNT		00011	/		
ACT EXCH TYP MEMBR	ISIN	TRADE DATE		ADE LEG			CASH OBLIG CCP - CM		CASH (	DBLIGATION CUST	CASH DI	FFERENCE STATUS CM-CUS
(10) (11)	(12)	(13)	(14) (1	.5) (16)	(17)	(18)	(19)		(20)		(21)	
							(13)	0.00	(20)	02 225 00	(21)	(22)
	DE0007664005				0002683474705	S		0.00		83,325.00		83,325.0
	DE0007664005				0002683474707	S		0.00		166,650.00		166,650.0 IA
PP DDDFR	DE0007664005	16-10-06	6 XEIR 00	50019	0002683474704	В		0.00		166,650.00-	-	166,650.0 LA
PP DDDFR	DE0007664005	16-10-06	6 XETR 00	50013	0002683474702	В		0.00		83,325.00-	-	83,325.0 LA
	TOTAL	L FOR EXC	CHANGE ME	MBER	:			0.00		0.00		0.0
	TOTAL	L FOR ACC	COUNT TYP	E	:			0.00		0.00		0.0
	TOTAL	L FOR INS	STRUMENT		:			0.00		0.00		0.0
	TOTAL	L FOR SET	TTLEMENT A	ACCOUNT	:			0.00		0.00		0.0
	TOTAL	L FOR CEN	VITRAT, BANI	ווע אייייייענו				0.00				
RPICD150				N ACCONI	: CASH OBLICA	TIONS		0.00		0.00	AS OF	0.0 PAGE: DATE: 16-11 DATE: 16-11
RPICD150 CONTRACTUAL CLEARING ME		: XYZF	10-06 FR		CASH OBLICA						AS OF	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: DATE: 16-1:
RPICD150 CONIRACTUAL CLEARING ME CASH STL LO SEITLEMENT	MBER CATION	: XYZF : BBK : CBF	10-06 FR XXX	XXXXXXX	CASH OBLICA	TL ACCO		: 999	00022 00022		AS OF I	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: DATE: 16-1:
RPICD150  CONIRACIUAL CLEARING ME CASH SIL IO SETILEMENT MEMBER SETI	MBER CATION LOCATION	: XYZF : BBK : CBF	10-06 FR XXX CT TYPE :	XXXXXXX	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER	TL ACCO MENT AC : Y		: 999 : 888	00022		AS OF ! RUN !	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: DATE: 16-1:
RPTCD150  CONIRACTUAL CLEARING ME CASH STL 10 SETTLEMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH	MBER CATION LOCATION	: XYZF : BBK : CBF NETT ACC	10-06 FR XXX CT TYPE :	XXXXXXXX Y ADE LEG	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER	TL ACCO MENT AC : Y	CCOUNT	: 999 : 888 ATION	00022	DELICATION	AS OF ! RUN !	PACE: DATE: 16-1: DATE: 16-1: : EUR
CONTRACTUAL CLEARING ME CASH STL IO SETTLEMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH TYP MEMBR AL XYZER	MBER CATION LOCATION INGS: SEITL	: XYZE : BBK : CBF NEIT ACC TRADE DATE	10-06 FR XXX CT TYPE: TRAD TR LOC NU	Y  ADE LEG  MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER  CREER	TL ACCX MENT AC : Y B	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATION	00022 CASH C CM -	DELICATION	AS OF RUN	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: DATE: 16-1: : EUR  FFERENCE STATU CM-CX 0,028,830.0
CONTRACTUAL CLEARING MC SETTLEMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH TYP MEMBER	MEER CATION LOCATION INGS : SETIL ISIN	: XYZF : BEK : CBF NEIT ACC TRADE DATE	10-06 FR XXX CT TYPE : TRAD TR LOC NU	Y ADE LEG MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER  CREER	TL ACCC MENT AC : Y B S	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATION	00022 CASH ( CM -	OBLICATION CUST	AS OF RUN SURRENCY  CASH DI	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: PAGE: 16-1: : EUR FFERENCE STATUK OM-CUT O,028,830.0
CONTRACTUAL LICARING ME SESTILAMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH IYP MEMER AL XYZER AL XYZER AL XYZER AL XYZER	MEER CATION LOCATION INGS: SETTL ISIN DE0001135283	: XYZF : BBK : CBF NEIT ACC TRADE DATE 16-10-06	10-06 FR  XXX CT TYPE: TRAD TR  LOC NUI  6 XEUR 00 6 XEUR 99	20000000X Y  ADE LEG MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMBER  CROER NUMBER  1234567	TL ACCC MENT AC : Y  B S B	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATION 0.00	00022 CASH ( CM -	DELIGATION CUST 10,028,830.00-	AS OF RUN DURRENCY  CASH DU  10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: PATE: 16-1: FFERENCE STATU (M-CX 0,028,830.0. IA 0,033,103.0. 0,031,447.4
CONTRACTUAL CIEARING ME CASH SIL IO SETTLEMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH TYP MEMBR AL XYZER AL XYZER AL XYZER AL XYZER AL XYZER AL XYZER	MEER CATION LOCATION INCS: SETTL ISIN DE0001135283	: XYZF : BBK : CBF NEIT ACC TRADE DATE 	10-06 FR XXX CT TYPE: TRAD TR LOC NUI	Y PADE LEG MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER  CRDER NUMBER  1234567  12347899	TIL ACCX MENT AC : Y  B S  B B	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATION 0.00	CASH C CM -	DELICATION CUST 10,028,830.00-200,033,103.00-	AS OF RUN STREET	PAGE: 16-1:  PAGE: 16-1:  : EUR  FFERENCE STATUR (M-GU)  0,028,830.0  1A'  1A'  1,47.6  0,012,520.0
CONTRACTUAL CLEARING ME CASH STIL LO SETTLEMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH TYP MEMBER AL XYZER	MEER CATION LOCATION LOCATION INGS: SEITL  ISIN  DE00001135283 DE0001135283	: XYZF : BEK : CBF NEIT ACC TRADE DATE 16-10-06 20-10-06 20-10-06	10-06 FR  XXX CT TYPE: TRAD TR  LOC NU 6 XEUR 99 6 XEUR 99 6 XEUR 99	20000000X Y  PADE LEG MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER  CRDER NUMBER  1234567  12347899	TIL ACCOMENT	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATTON 0.00 0.00	CASH CM -	DELICATION CUST 10,028,830.00-200,033,103.00-200,033,103.00-200,033,103.00-200,033,103.00-200,033,103.00-200,033,103.00-200,033,103.00-200,033,103.00-200,033,103.00-200,033,103.00-200,033,103.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,030.00-200,000-2000-2000-20000-2000-20000-2000-20000-20000-20000-20000-20000-20000-20000-20000-20000-2	AS OF RUN :  CASH DI  CASH DI  10  10  10  10  10	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: DATE: 16-1: : EUR : EUR  FFERENCE STATUS O,028,830.0 IA 0,033,103.0 IA 0,031,447.8
CONIRACIUAL CLEARING ME CASH STIL ILO SETTLEMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH TYP MEMBR AL XYZER	MEER CATION LOCATION LICATION INCS: SETTL  ISIN  DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283	: XYZF : BEK : CBF NETT ACC TRADE DATE 	10-06 FR  XXX CT TYPE: TRAD TR  LOC NU 6 XEUR 99 6 XEUR 99 6 XEUR 99	Y ADE LEG MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER  CRDER NUMBER  1234567  12347899	TL ACCOMENT	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATTON 0.00 0.00 0.00	00022 CASH ( CM -	DELICATION CUST 10,028,830.00-200,033,103.00-90,031,447.85 10,012,520.00	AS OF RUN S  CASH DI  CASH DI  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  10	FREE: 16-1:  PRIE: 16-1:  FERENCE STATUS (N-CR) (0,028,830.03,103.01) IN (0,031,447.81) IN (0,011,447.820.01) IN (0,012,520.01) IN (1,4327,428.01)
CONTRACTUAL CLEPARING ME CASH STIL LO SETTLEMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH TYP MEMBER AL XYZER	MEER CATION LOCATION LOCATION INGS: SEITL  ISIN  DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283	: XYZF : BEK : CBF NEIT ACC TRADE DATE  16-10-06 20-10-06 20-10-06 16-10-06 L FOR EXC	10-06 FR  XXX CT TYPE: TRAD TR LOC NU	Y  PADE LEG  MEER  00255  99992  99991  99996  00256  MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER  CRIER NUMBER  1234567 12347899 123456789	TL ACCOMENT	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATTON 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	CASH ( CM -	DBLICATION CUST  10,028,830.00- 200,033,103.00- 190,031,447.85 10,012,520.00 44,327,428.60	AS OF RUN S  CASH DI  - 10  19  4  - 3	PAGE: 16-1:  PAGE: 16-1:  PAGE: 16-1:  EUR  FFERENCE STATUR (M-CUR 0,028,830.0.1 IA 0,033,103.0.1 IA 0,012,520.0 IA 4,327,428.0 IA
CONTRACTUAL CIEGARING ME CASH STL IO SETTLEMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH TYP MEMBR ALL XYZER	MEER CATION LOCATION LOCATION INGS: SEITL  ISIN  DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283	: XYZF : BEK : CBF NEIT ACC TRADE DATE  16-10-06 20-10-06 20-10-06 16-10-06 L FOR EXC	10-06 FR XXX CT TYPE: TRAD TR LOC NUI	Y  PADE LEG  MEER  00255  99992  99991  99996  00256  MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTILE EXCH MEMBER  CRDER NUMBER  1234567  12347899  123456789	MENT ACCOMENT ACCORDANCE ACCORDA	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATTON 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	CASH ( CM -	DELICATION CUST  10,028,830.00-200,033,103.00-190,031,447.85 10,012,520.00 44,327,428.60 34,309,463.45	AS OF FRUN STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: DATE: 16-1: FFERENCE STATUS (M-CUS 0,028,830.0 12,033,103.41.1 12,0,012,520.0 12,4327,428.6 124 4,327,428.6 124 4,309,463.4
CONIRACTUAL CLEARING ME CASH STL LO SETTLEMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH TYP MEMBR A1 XYZER	MEER CATION LOCATION LICATION INGS: SEITL  ISIN  DE00001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283 TOTAL	: XYZF : BEK : CBF NETT ACC TRADE DATE  16-10-06 20-10-06 20-10-06 16-10-06 L FOR EXC	10-06 FR XXX CT TYPE: TRAD TR LOC NUI	Y  PADE LEG  MEER  00255  99992  99991  99996  00256  MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER  CROER NUMBER  1234567 12347899 123456789  :	MENT ACCOMENT ACCORDANCE ACCORDA	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATTON 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	CASH ( CM -	DELICATION CUST  10,028,830.00-200,033,103.00-190,031,447.85 10,012,520.00 44,327,428.60 34,309,463.45	AS OF FRUN STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: DATE: 16-1:  : EUR  : EUR  FFERENCE STATUX (M-CUR 0,033,103.0 IAY 0,012,520.0 IAY 4,327,428.1 IAY 4,309,463.4 IAY 4,309,463.4 PAGE: DATE: 16-1:
CONTRACTUAL CLEARING ME SESTILMENT MEMBER SETT ACT EXCH TYP MEMBER AL XYZER	MER CATION LOCATION INCS: SEITL ISIN DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283 TOTAL TOTAL	: XYZE : BEK : CBF NEIT ACC TRADE DATE  16-10-06 20-10-06 16-10-06 L FOR EXC L FOR ACC  DAY: 30-1 : XYZE	10-06 FR XXX CT TYPE: TRAD TR ICC NU	Y  ADE LEG  MEER  00255  99991  99996  00256  MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER  CRDER NUMBER  1234567 12347899 123456789  : : : CASH OBLIGA	MENT ACCOMENT ACCORDANCE ACCOMENT ACCORDANCE ACCOMENT ACCORDANCE ACCOMENT ACCORDANCE ACCOMENT	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATTON 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	CASH (CM -	ELICATION CUST  10,028,830.00- 200,033,103.00- 190,031,447.85 10,012,520.00 44,327,428.60 34,309,463.45 34,309,463.45	AS OF RUN I	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: PAGE: 16-1:
RPTCD150  CONIRACTUAL CLEARING ME CASH STL IO SETTLEMENT MEMBER SEIT ACT EXCH TYP MEMBER AL XYZER	MER CATION LOCATION LICATION INGS: SEITL  ISIN  DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283 TOTAL TOTAL  **SEITLEMENT I MERR MERR CATION LOCATION	: XYZF : BEK : CBF CBF NETT ACC TRADE DATE  16-10-06 20-10-06 20-10-06 L FOR EXC L FOR ACC DAY: 30-1 : XYZF : BEK : CBF	10-06 FR  XXX CT TYPE:  TRAD TR  LOC NU	Y  ADE LEG  MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTILE EXCH MEMBER  CRDER NUMBER  1234567  12347899  123456789  : : CASH OBLIGA	TIL ACCOMENT ACCORDANCE	CASH OBLIG	: 999 : 888 ATTON 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	00022 CASH (0M -	ELICATION CUST  10,028,830.00- 200,033,103.00- 190,031,447.85 10,012,520.00 44,327,428.60 34,309,463.45 34,309,463.45	AS OF RUN STREET	PAGE: DATE: 16-1: PAGE: 16-1:
CLEARING ME CASH STL IO SETTLEMENT MEMBER SEITI ACT EXCH TYP MEMBR A1 XYZER	MEER CATION LOCATION INCS: SEITL  ISIN  DE0001135283 DE0001135283 DE0001135283 TOTAL  TOTAL  SEITLEMENT I MEER CATION LOCATION LO	: XYZE : BEK : CBF NEIT ACC TRADE DATE  16-10-06 20-10-06 20-10-06 16-10-06 L FOR EXC L FOR ACC  DAY: 30-1 : XYZE : BEK : CBF NEIT ACC	10-06 FR XXX CT TYPE: TRAD TR LOC NUI	Y  ADE LEG  MEER	CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER  CROER NUMBER  1234567 12347899 123456789  : : CASH OBLIGA  CASH S SETTLE EXCH MEMER	ETL ACCOMENT AS S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	CASH OBLIG CCP - CM	: 999 : 888 ATTON 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	CASH (CM - 1)	ELICATION CUST  10,028,830.00- 200,033,103.00- 190,031,447.85 10,012,520.00 44,327,428.60 34,309,463.45 34,309,463.45	AS OF RUN :  CASH DI  CASH DI  10  10  10  4  AS OF RUN :	FRACE: DATE: 16-1: FERENCE STATUS (N-CUS 0,028,830,103.( 1A' 0,033,103.( 1A' 0,031,447.8 1A' 4,309,463.4 4,309,463.4 4,309,463.4 1A'

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 54 of 193

16 PP XYZFR DE0001135283 16-10-06 XEUR 0000257	S	0.00	10,028,830.00	10,028,830.00 IATE
18  19  TOTAL FOR EXCHANGE MEMBER	:	0.00	10,028,830.00	10,028,830.00
20  21  TOTAL FOR ACCOUNT TYPE	:	0.00	10,028,830.00	10,028,830.00
22  23  TOTAL FOR INSTRUMENT	:	0.00	44,338,293.45	44,338,293.45
24  25  TOTAL FOR SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	:	0.00	44,338,293.45	44,338,293.45
26  27  TOTAL FOR CENTRAL BANK ACCOUNT	:	0.00	44,338,293.45	44,338,293.45
01 EUREX 02 RPTCD150 03  04 CASH CELIGATIONS TOTAL 05	CASH OBLICATIONS		A.	PAGE: 9 S OF DATE: 16-11-06 RUN DATE: 16-11-06
06 CLEARING MEMBER : XYZER (2a) 07 CASH STL LOCATION : BEK XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	ettiement Amoont		CURF	ENCY : EUR (2b)
12 13-11-06 29-11-06 CASH TRANSACTIONS CCP	(2h) 0.00			
13  14  TOTAL FOR CASH BANK ACCOUNT : (2i)	0.00			
15  ====================================	0.00			
17  18  TOTAL FOR CLEARING MEMBER 19  20	: (23)	0.00	41,994,158.84-	41,994,158.84-
21  22 *** Transactions which are settled by cash transfe 23  but legally fulfilled by receiving the confirm 24 *** Member Credit Payments in GBP are instructed I 25  respective Payment Bank	mation of the receipt of p	payment.	-	

<sup>25|</sup> respective Payment 26| 27|\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 55 of 193

#### 4.3.2 RPTCD250 Settled Cash Transactions

#### **Report Name:**

**Settled Cash Transactions** 

#### Report ID:

RPTCD250 (Clearing Member).

RPTCD251 (Settlement Institution).

#### **Purpose:**

The report represents all cash transactions that have been booked on the current business day (settlement date equals current business day) as well as those that have been initiated during the end-of-day processing with settlement date for the next business day. Cash transactions initiated for the current business day as settlement date will be reported as settled. A settlement indicator displays the corresponding cash settlement run in which the cash transaction was settled (DTP1 – DTP6 of the current business day; or NTP for the next business day, which include manually generated cash transactions).

For the cash settlement of trades assigned to an offsetting block, the report allows Members to match cash payments to the corresponding settlement report.

Cash transactions related to trades (this includes also dividend payments and coupon compensations) show a reference to the underlying trade and / or ISIN. In case the cash transaction was automatically instructed the trade ID and ISIN of the underlying trade has to be shown. If the instruction was entered manually, the underlying ISIN has to be reported, if available. In case ISIN or trade ID is not available "N/A" is shown.

With T2S wave 2 the fractional part that results out of a corporate action processing is compensated in cash. Furthermore, cash transactions are generated for the settlement amount of the trade, if the nominal/quantity of the trade is equal to zero after round down. The respective cash transactions are reported on CD250 "Settled Cash Transactions".

The cash compensation will be represented by the following four cash transaction types:

- 492 RETURN SETTLEMENT AMT RCV
- 493 RETURN SETTLEMENT AMT PAID
- 494 FRACTION CSH SETTLE RCV
- 495 FRACTION CSH SETTLE PAID.

The cash transaction types 494 and 495 are created for the cash compensation amount of the fractions. The amount is calculated by fraction quantity and settlement price (494 for the buy side, 495 for the sell side).

If the nominal/quantity of the trade is equal to zero after cutting the fractions, i.e. after round down ("round down to zero"), cash transactions are required to settle the remaining amount of the trade and to thus transfer the amount from the buyer to the seller since normal DvP settlement is no longer possible. Therefore, the new cash transaction types 492 and 493 are generated (492 to move the amount to the sell side, 493 to remove the amount from the buy side).

17.02.2021
ge 56 of 193
1

With CCP release 12.0 (T2S wave 4), the following two cash transaction types will be implemented representing cash deviations resulting from partial settlement in T2S (please refer to chapter 4.4.3 RPTCE250 – Partial Delivery Deviating Cash Amount):

- 490 DEL INST DEVIAT CSH AMNT RCV
- 491 DEL INST DEVIAT CSH AMNT PAID.

#### **Notes on Format:**

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCD250 (Clearing Member).

RAWCD251 (Settlement Institution).

#### **Notes on Creation:**

The report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions. It is created during endof-day processing.

### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
	- 1 10 time
1	CLEARING MEMBER
2	CURRENCY
3	CASH STL LOCATION
4	CASH STL ACCOUNT
5	VALUE DATE
6	SETTLEMENT RUN
7	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT
8	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
9	EXCH MEMBR
10	ACT TYP
11	TRANSACTION TYPE

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.
2	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Member ID of Exchange Member; blank in case a cash transaction cannot be separated for Exchange Member.
3	CASH STL ACCOUNT	Cash settlement account
4	CASH STL LOCATION	Cash Settlement Location (See chapter 5) and BIC. Example: RBOSG RBOSGB2LXXX
5	CURRENCY	Currency of the product. See chapter 5.
6	VALUE DATE	Value date.
7	SETTLEMENT RUN	Settlement Run (See chapter 5) in which the specific cash transaction was settled.
8	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type SNU. See chapter 5.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 57 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
9	SETTLEMENT ACCT.	Headquarter Settlement account for automatic generated transaction. For manually entered transactions the settlement account entered by CS is shown.
10	SETTLEMENT LOC.	Settlement location. See chapter 5.
11	TRANSACTION TYPE	Cash transaction type number and description. See chapter 5.
12	TRAN DATE	Date when the transaction is created.
13	TRAN TIME	Time when the transaction is created.
14	REF	Cash transaction number.
15	ISIN	ISIN of the underlying trade in case of automatic / manually instructed cash transactions.
16	TRADE ID	Trade ID of the underlying trade in case of automatic instructed cash transactions.
17	EXTERNAL ORDER NUMBER	Order Number of the underlying trade in case of automatically instructed cash transactions
18	C7 ACCT. NAME	C7 Account name. If no account information is available, field remains empty.
19	TYPE	Transaction type. See chapter 5.
20	DEBIT	Debit amount.
21	CREDIT	Credit amount.
22	TOTAL FOR TRANSACTION TYPE	Total amount for a transaction type.
23	TOTAL FOR TRADING ACCOUNT	Total amount for a trading account.
24	TOTAL FOR EXCHANGE MEMBER	Total amount for an exchange Member.
25	TOTAL FOR SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	Total amount for a settlement account.
26	TOTAL FOR BANK ACCOUNT	Total amount for a cash account.
27	TOTAL FOR BANK ACCOUNT LOCATION	Total amount for a cash settlement location.
28	TOTAL FOR CLEARING MEMBER	Total amount for a Clearing Member.

1	1	2	3 4	5	6	7	8 9	10 11	12	13
01   EUREX 02   RPTCD250 03		89012345678	39012345678901		23456789012345 TTLED CASH TRA		012345678901234567	AS	678901234567 PAGE: OF DATE: 19- UN DATE: 19-	1 -09–16
04  05 CLEARIN 06 CASH ST 07 VALUE D 08 SETTLEM 09	L ACCOUNT :	: BYLADEMM : 28-09-16	XXX (3) (6)	CASH SETTL	STL LOCATION : EMENT RUN :	NTP (7)	DEFOXXX (4) ISACTION TYPE: 496	ACCOUNT TYPE : A		
10 TRAN 11 DATE (12 12  13	TRAN 2) TIME (13)	) REF (14)	ISIN (15)	TRADE ID (16)	EXTERNAL ORDER_NO (1 C7 ACCT. NAME		DEBIT (20)	CREDIT (21)		
14 16-09-1	6 09:05:02	197255332	DE0005140008	0100345	N/A	496	0.00	37,976.	00	
- 1	6 09:05:02	197255334	DE0005140008	0100343	N/A	496	0.00	54,539.	40	
17  18 16-09-1	6 09:05:03	197255536	FR0000120537	0100183	N/A	496	0.00	92,000.	00	

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 58 of 193

21	:04 197255537 FI0009005961	0101549	N/A	496	0.00	51,250.00
22   23   24   25	TOTAL FOR TRANS	ACTION TYPE	: (22)	-	0.00	235,765.40
01 EUREX 02 RPTCD250 03  04		SE	TTIED CASH TRANS	ACTIONS		PAGE: AS OF DATE: RUN DATE:
05 CLEARING MEMBER 06 CASH STL ACCOUNT 07 VALUE DATE 08 SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT 09	VI : BYLADEMMXXX : 28-09-16	CASH S	NGE MEMBER : LI STL LOCATION : B EMENT RUN : N EMENT LOC. : C	BK MA TP	RKDEFOXXX ANSACTION TYPE: 498	CURRENCY : EUR ACCOUNT TYPE : A1 EUREX CASH COMPENSATION
10 TRAN TRAN 11 DATE TIME 12		TRADE ID	EXTERNAL ORDER_NO C7 ACCT. NAME	TYPE	DEBIT	CREDIT
13  14 16-09-16 09:05	:02 197255333 DE0005140008	0100344	N/A	498	56,964.00	0.00
17	:02 197255335 DE0005140008	0100342	N/A	498	79,135.60	0.00
18  19	TOTAL FOR TRANSA	CTION TYPE:			136,099.60	0.00
20  21	TOTAL FOR TRADIN	G ACCOUNT:	(23)	-	136,099.60	235,765.40
22   23	TOTAL FOR EXCHAN	GE MEMBER:	(24)	-	136,099.60	235,765.40
24  25	TOTAL FOR SETTLE	MENT ACCOUNT	T: (25)	-	136,099.60	235,765.40
26  27	TOTAL FOR BANK A	CCOUNT: (26)	)	-	136,099.60	235,765.40
28			,	-	136,099.60	235,765.40
30	TOTAL FOR BANK A	CCCOUNT LOCAL	TION: (27)	_	136,099.60	235, 765.40
31   32   33	TOTAL FOR CLEARI	NG MEMBER:	(28)		136,099.60	235,765.40

19-09-16 19-09-16

<sup>33|
34|\*\*\*</sup> Transactions which are settled by cash transfer only are irrevocable and enforceable by the time this report is distributed
35| but legally fulfilled by receiving the confirmation of the receipt of payment.
36|\*\*\* Member Credit Payments in GBP are instructed by Barclays Bank plc on behalf of EUREX Clearing AG to the customer account at
37| respective Payment Bank

<sup>38|</sup> 39|\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 59 of 193

#### 4.3.3 RPTCD270 Cash Forecast for STD/NTP

### **Report Name:**

Cash Forecast for STD/NTP

#### Report ID:

- RPTCD270 (Clearing Member).
- RPTCD271 (Settlement Institution).

#### Purpose:

This report is offered as an alternative to the decommissioned "Settlement Overview" window and uses its calculation facility.

It contains the calculation for the released trades ("expected settlement") applicable for NTP and the blocked trades ("remaining settlement") separately. The total amount is calculated on settlement account / settlement account location / currency / CM level separately for gross, surplus and offset obligations. In case of gross obligations the total amount shows the amount from member perspective. I.e. in case the buy amount is higher than the sell amount the total amount is negative and vice versa i.e. buy amount lower than sell amount the total amount is positive. A total per currency, settlement location and CM and a total for currency and settlement location is provided.

The report includes:

- · equity trades in currency EUR with settlement at CBF
- equity trades in currency CHF with settlement at SIS
- bond and repo trades (CSC<sup>10</sup>) in currency EUR and foreign currency
- GC Pooling trades against EUR and foreign currency
- NCSC Bonds

#### Notes on format:

The report is only offered in print format.

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions. The report is created after DTP processing when CCP has received all the cancellation confirmations from T2S (approx. at 16:30).

#### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CURRENCY
2	CLEARING MEMBER
3	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT

#### Layout:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Collective Safe Custody

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 60 of 193

1 2 3 123456789012345678901234567890 SUREX RPTCD271	123456789012345678901234	6 7 8 15678901234567890123456789012 CASH FORECAST FOR STD/NIP	9 10 34567890123456789012345	11 12 6789012345678901234567 PAGE: AS OF DATE: 29-1 RUN DATE: 29-1	
CLEARING MEMBER: ABCFR SETTLEMENT ACCT: 1234567890123	34567890123456789012345	SETTLEMENT LOCATION: CBF	CREATION TI SEITLEMENT	IME: 14:30:05 CUR: CHF	
	EXPECTED  CCP-CM	SETTLEMENT  OM CUSTOMER	REMAINING SE	ETTLEMENT OM CUSTOMER	
OFFSET OBLICATIONS GROSS OBLICATIONS SURPLUS OBLICATIONS	200,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00-	200,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00-	200,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00-	200,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT	400,000,000,000.00-	400,000,000,000.00-	400,000,000,000.00-	400,000,000,000.00-	
TOTAL AMOUNT CURRENCY/CSD/CM	400,000,000,000.00-	400,000,000,000.00-	400,000,000,000.00-	400,000,000,000.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT CURRENCY/CSD	400,000,000,000.00-	400,000,000,000.00-	400,000,000,000.00-	400,000,000,000.00	
CLEARING MEMBER: XYZFR SETTLEMENT ACCT: 1234567890123	34567890123456789012345	SETTLEMENT LOCATION: CBF	CREATION TIN SETTLEMENT	_, _,,,,,,,	
		SETTLEMENT	REMAINING SE		
	CCP-CM	OM CUSTOMER	CCP-CM	OM CUSTOMER	
OFFSET OBLICATIONS CROSS OBLICATIONS SURPLUS OBLICATIONS	100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00-	100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00-	100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00-	100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00	
CLEARING MEMBER: XYZFR SETTLEMENT ACCT: 1234567890123	34567890123456789012222	SETTLEMENT LOCATION: CBF	CREATION TIN		
EXPECTED CCP-CM		SETTLEMENT CM CUSTOMER	REMAINING SE	ETTLEMENT OM CUSTOMER	
OFFSET CELICATIONS CROSS CELICATIONS SURPLUS CELICATIONS	100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00	100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00	100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00	100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT	300,000,000,000.00	300,000,000,000.00	300,000,000,000.00	300,000,000,000.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT CURRENCY/CSD/CM 0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	
CLEARING MEMBER: ABCFR SEITLEMENT ACCT: 1234567890123	34567890123456789012345	SETTLEMENT LOCATION: CBF	CREATION TIN		
	EXPECTED CCP-CM	SETTLEMENT  CM CUSTOMER	REMAINING SE	ETTLEMENT CM CUSTOMER	
OFFSET CBLIGATIONS 100,000,000,000. GROSS CBLIGATIONS 100,000,000,000. SURPLUS CBLIGATIONS 100,000,000,000.		100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00-	100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00- 100,000,000,000.00-	100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00 100,000,000,000.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT CURRENCY/CSD/CM	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00	
TOTAL AMOUNT CURRENCY/CSD	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00-	300,000,000,000.00	

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 61 of 193

### 4.3.4 RPTCD540 EC-IS Cash Instructions

### **Report Name:**

**EC-IS Cash Instructions** 

### Report ID:

- RPTCD540 (Clearing Member)
- RPTCD541 (Settlement Institution)

#### Purpose:

The report presents all debit cash instructions of a Clearing Member that have to be instructed by himself.

#### **Notes on Creation:**

The report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement institutions. It is created after each cash netting run.

### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CURRENCY
2	INTERMEDIARY
3	CLEARING MEMBER
4	VALUE DATE
5	RELATED REFERENCE

FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
CURRENCY	Currency of the cash instruction.
INTERMEDIARY	The BIC of the cash correspondent bank (CCB) used by CBF(I) in the local market.
CASH RUN	Cash settlement run.
BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT	Account of Eurex Clearing.
BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION	BIC of Eurex Clearing.
CLEARING MEMBER ID	Member ID of the Clearing Member.
CLEARING MEMBER BIC	BIC of the Clearing Member.
VALUE DATE	Value date of the cash instruction.
RELATED REFERENCE	Related reference to be used for cash instruction.
AMOUNT	Amount to be instructed.
TOTAL FOR CLEARING MEMBER	Total amount for a Clearing Member.
TOTAL FOR INTERMEDIARY	Total amount for an intermediary.
TOTAL FOR CURRENCY	Total amount for currency.
	CURRENCY INTERMEDIARY  CASH RUN BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION  CLEARING MEMBER ID  CLEARING MEMBER BIC  VALUE DATE  RELATED REFERENCE  AMOUNT  TOTAL FOR CLEARING MEMBER  TOTAL FOR INTERMEDIARY

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 62 of 193

35|\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*

```
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
 | 1
 PAGE: 1
AS OF DATE: 30-06-10
RUN DATE: 30-06-10
01|EUREX
                                           EC-IS CASH INSTRUCTIONS
02 | RPTCD540
031
04|
04|
05|CURRENCY : SEK (1) INTERMEDIARY : ESSESSESSXXX (2)
06|BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT : 67525 (4) BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION : EUXCDEFFXXX (5)
07|CLEARING MEMBER ID : BNAFR (6) CLEARING MEMBER BIC : BNPAFRPPXXX (7)
                                                                                 CASH RUN : NTP (3)
                                     CLEARING MEMBER BIC : BNPAFRPPXXX (7)
                                                                                        VALUE DATE : 30-06-10 (8)
081
                                AMOUNT
09|RELATED REFERENCE*
11|-----
                                       1,500.00
12|CSH0806D02238513
13|
                                       1,500.00
       TOTAL FOR CLEARING MEMBER:
14|
151
16|
17 CURRENCY
                                    INTERMEDIARY
                                                         : ESSESESSXXX
                                                                                 CASH RUN : NTP
                                    BENEFICIARY INSTITUTION : EUXCDEFFXXX
CLEARING MEMBER BIC : ABCAFRPPXXX
18|BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT : 67525
19|CLEARING MEMBER ID : ABCFR
                                          CLEARING MEMBER BIC : ABCAFRPPXXX
                                                                                       VALUE DATE: 30-06-10
201
21 | RELATED REFERENCE*
                                 AMOUNT
22 |--
23 | CSH0806D02238515
                                       1,500.00
24|
      TOTAL FOR CLEARING MEMBER:
251
                                      1,500.00
261
     TOTAL FOR INTERMEDIARY :
                                     3,000.00
271
28|
                         :
     TOTAL FOR CURRENCY
29|
                                         3,000.00
30|
31|
321
33 * RELATED REFERENCE ALWAYS REQUIRED IN THE CASH INSTRUCTION. ONE CASH INSTRUCTION PER REFERENCE.
```

PUBLIC
_
17.02.2021
Page 63 of 193

#### 4.3.5 RPTCD550 EC-IS Settled Cash Tran

#### **Report Name:**

EC-IS Settled Cash Tran

#### Report ID:

RPTCD550 (Clearing Member).

RPTCD551 (Settlement Institution).

#### Purpose:

The layout of the report RPTCD550 is altered due to Settlement length extension, Width of Settlement Account (7) adapted and Settlement Location (8) moved right in line 8 of section header. Transaction Type (17) moved to new line (9), except these changes the layout is same as the one of RPTCD250 Settled Cash Transactions and the content selection is exactly the same but restricted to the 12 new cash transaction types of EC-IS:

- 422 "PAYMENT EC-IS PAID" related cash account: settlement account
- 424 "PAYMENT EC-IS RCV" related cash account: settlement account
- 426 "PAYMENT EC-IS PAID" related cash account: Clearing Member
- 428 "PAYMENT EC-IS RCV" related cash account: Clearing Member
- 430 "BUY-IN CASH AMT EC-IS PAID"
- 432 "BUY-IN CASH AMT EC-IS RCV"
- 434 "CASH SETTLEMENT EC\_IS RCV"
- 436 "CASH SETTLEMENT EC\_IS PAID"

Only for the Eurex-ISE Link the following cash transaction types are to be included:

- 410 "EUREX ISE CASH COMPENSATION RCV"
- 412 "EUREX ISE CASH COMPENSATION PAID"
- 414 "EUREX ISE CASH COMPENSATION CNCL RCV"
- 416 "EUREX ISE CASH COMPENSATION CNCL PAID"

The report represents all EC-IS cash transactions that have been booked on the current business day (settlement date equals current business day) as well as those that have been initiated during the end-of-day processing with settlement date for the next business day. Cash transactions initiated for the current business day as settlement date will be reported as settled. A settlement indicator displays the corresponding settlement run in which the cash transaction was settled (DTP1-6 of the current business day; or NTP for the next business day, which include manually generated cash transactions).

For the cash settlement of trades assigned to an offsetting block, the report allows Members to match cash payments to the corresponding settlement report.

Cash transactions resulting out of dividend payments are not included in this report as the payment happens in the local market.

#### **Notes on Format:**

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCD550 (Clearing Member).

PUBLIC
17.02.2021
Page 64 of 193

RAWCD551 (Settlement Institution).

### **Notes on Creation:**

The report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions. It is created during endof-day processing.

## Layout (only header part):

١	1	2	3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0123456 01   EUREX 02   RPTCD5 03   04		7890123456	78901234567	890123456789012345 SETTLE	67890123456 D CASH TRAN		789012345	6789012345	6789012345	AS	67890123456 PAGE: OF DATE: 16 UN DATE: 16	2
05 CLEARI 06 CASH S 07 VALUE 08 SETTLE	DATE MENT ACCT.	: 9990001 : 29-11-0 : 8880001	6 (5)	SETTLEMEN 00000000000000000000000000000000000	LOCATION:	DDFR (10) BBK X NTP (6) ETTLEMENT LO	000000000 C. : C	(-)		. , -	URRENCY CCOUNT TYPE	: EUR : Al

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 65 of 193

### 4.3.6 RPTRS860 GCPSEL SRLH Settled Cash Transactions

#### **Report Name:**

RPTRS860 GCPSEL SRLH Settled Cash Transactions

#### Report ID:

RPTRS860 (Clearing Member).

#### Purpose:

Report RPTRS860 is specifically for Specific Repo License Holders (SRLH) that use the GC Pooling Select service. This report is identical in layout to the report RPTCD250.

The report represents all cash transactions that have been booked on the current business day (settlement date equals current business day) as well as those that have been initiated during the end-of-day processing with settlement date for the next business day. Cash transactions initiated for the current business day as settlement date will be reported as settled. A settlement indicator displays the corresponding settlement run in which the cash transaction was settled (DTP1-6 of the current business day; or NTP for the next business day, which include manually generated cash transactions).

For the cash settlement of trades assigned to an offsetting block, the report allows Members to match cash payments to the corresponding settlement report.

Cash transactions related to trades (this includes also dividend payments and coupon compensations) show a reference to the underlying trade and / or ISIN. In case the cash transaction was automatically instructed the trade ID and ISIN of the underlying trade has to be shown. If the instruction was entered manually, the underlying ISIN has to be reported, if available. In case ISIN or trade ID is not available "N/A" is shown.

#### **Notes on Format:**

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWRS860 (Clearing Member).

#### **Notes on Creation:**

The report is available for Clearing Members. It is created during end-of-day processing.

#### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CLEARING MEMBER
2	CURRENCY
3	CASH STL LOCATION
4	CASH STL ACCOUNT
5	VALUE DATE
6	SETTLEMENT RUN
7	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT
8	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
9	EXCHANGE MEMBER

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 66 of 193

#	FIELD NAME
10	ACCOUNT TYPE
11	TRANSACTION TYPE

rieius.		
REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.
2	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Member ID of Exchange Member; blank in case a cash transaction can not be separated for Exchange Member.
3	CASH STL ACCOUNT	Cash settlement account
4	CASH STL LOCATION	Cash Settlement Location (See chapter 5) and BIC. Example: RBOSG RBOSGB2LXXX
5	CURRENCY	Currency of the product. See chapter 5.
6	VALUE DATE	Value date.
7	SETTLEMENT RUN	Settlement Run (See chapter 5) in which the specific cash transaction was settled.
8	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type SNU. See chapter 5.
9	SETTLEMENT ACCT.	Headquarter Settlement account for automatic generated transaction. For manually entered transactions the settlement account entered by CS is shown.
10	SETTLEMENT LOC.	Settlement location. See chapter 5.
11	TRANSACTION TYPE	Cash transaction type number and description. See chapter 5.
12	TRAN DATE	Date when the transaction is created.
13	TRAN TIME	Time when the transaction is created.
14	REF	Cash transaction number.
15	ISIN	ISIN of the underlying trade in case of automatic / manually instructed cash transactions.
16	TRADE ID	Trade ID of the underlying trade in case of automatic instructed cash transactions.
17	EXTERNAL ORDER NUMBER	Order Number of the underlying trade in case of automatically instructed cash transactions
18	TYPE	Transaction type. See chapter 5.
19	DEBIT	Debit amount.
20	CREDIT	Credit amount.
21	TOTAL FOR TRANSACTION TYPE	Total amount for a transaction type.
22	TOTAL FOR TRADING ACCOUNT	Total amount for a trading account.
23	TOTAL FOR EXCHANGE MEMBER	Total amount for an exchange Member.
24	TOTAL FOR SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	Total amount for a settlement account.
25	TOTAL FOR BANK ACCOUNT	Total amount for a cash account.
26	TOTAL FOR BANK ACCOUNT LOCATION	Total amount for a cash settlement location.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 67 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
27	TOTAL FOR CLEARING MEMBER	Total amount for a Clearing Member.

	1		2	3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0123 01 EUF		345678	39012345678	89012345678903		1234567890123 EL SRLH SETTL			1234567890123456	78901234567	7890123456	7890123 PAGE:	
02 RPI 03  04	TRS860												19-09-16 19-09-16
	EARING MEM	BER :	LBYMU (1)	)	EXCH	IANGE MEMBER	: LBYMU (2	)					
06 CAS	SH STL ACC	OUNT :	BYLADEMM	XXX (3)		STL LOCATION			EFOXXX (4)		Y : EU		
	LUE DATE		19-09-16			LEMENT RUN	, ,				TYPE : A1		
08 SEI	TTLEMENT A	CCT.:	71060000	(9)	SEIT	LEMENT LOC.	: CBF (10)	TRANS	ACTION TYPE: 496	EUREX CA	ASH COMPEN	ISATION	(11)
10 TRA	AN TR	AN			TRADE	EXTERNAL							
	TE (12) TI	ME (13)	REF (14)	ISIN (15)	ID (16)	ORDER_NO	(17) TYPE	(18)	DEBIT (19)	CREDI	IT (20)	_	
				DE0005140008		N/A	49		0.00		37,976.0		
				DE0005140008		N/A	49		0.00		54,539.4		
				FR0000120537		N/A	49		0.00		92,000.0		
16 16- 17	-09-16 09:	05:04	197255537	FI0009005961	0101549	N/A	49	5	0.00		51,250.0	00	
18			TO	TAL FOR TRANSA	ACTION TYP	E: (21)			0.00		235,765.4	10	
19  20												-	
01   EUF	REX				GCPS	EL SRLH SETTL	ED CASH TRA	NS				PAGE:	2
02   RPI	TRS860										AS C	F DATE:	19-09-16
03											RU	N DATE:	19-09-16
04													
05 CLE	EARING MEM												
						ANGE MEMBER							
	SH STL ACC	CUNT :	BYLADEMM		CASH	STL LOCATION	: BBK	MARKD	EF0XXX	CURRENCY			
07   VAI	SH STL ACC LUE DATE	OUNT :	BYLADEMM 19-09-16		CASH SETT	STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN	: BBK : DTP1			ACCOUNT	TYPE : Al		
07 VAI 08 SEI	SH STL ACC	OUNT :	BYLADEMM 19-09-16		CASH SETT	STL LOCATION	: BBK : DTP1		EFOXXX ACTION TYPE: 498	ACCOUNT	TYPE : Al		
07   VAI	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A	OUNT :	BYLADEMM 19-09-16		CASH SETT	STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN	: BBK : DTP1			ACCOUNT	TYPE : Al		
07 VAI 08 SEI 09  10 TRA 11 DAI	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT : CCT. :	BYLADEMM 19-09-16		CASH SETT SETT	STL LOCATION TEMENT RUN TEMENT LOC.	: BBK : DTP1	TRANS		ACCOUNT	TYPE : A1 ASH COMPEN		
07   VAI 08   SEI 09   10   TRZ 11   DAI 12	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT : CCT. :	BYLADEMM 19-09-16 71060000		CASH SETT SETT TRADE	STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC. EXTERNAL	: BBK : DIP1 : CBF	TRANS	ACTION TYPE: 498	ACCOUNT EUREX CA	TYPE : A1 ASH COMPEN		
07 VAI 08 SET 09  10 TRZ 11 DAT 12	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TILEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT : CCT. : AN ME	BYLADEMM 19-09-16 71060000 REF	ISIN	CASH SETT SETT TRADE ID	ISTL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC.  EXTERNAL  ORDER_NO	: BBK : DTP1 : CBF	TRANS	ACTION TYPE: 498	ACCOUNT EUREX CA CREDI	TYPE : Al	SATION	
07 VAI 08 SEI 09  10 TRZ 11 DAI 12  13  14 16-	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT: CCT.: AN ME 05:02	BYLADEMM 19-09-16 71060000 REF 	ISIN	CASH SETT SETT TRADE ID 0100344	STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC. EXTERNAL	: BBK : DIP1 : CBF	TRANS	DEBIT 56,964.00	ACCOUNT EUREX CA CREDI	TYPE : A1 ASH COMPEN	SATION	
07 VAI 08 SEI 09  10 TRZ 11 DAI 12  13  14 16-	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT: CCT.: AN ME 05:02	BYLADEMM 19-09-16 71060000 REF 	ISIN	CASH SETT SETT TRADE ID 0100344	ISTL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC.  EXTERNAL ORDER NO N/A	: BBK : DTP1 : CBF TYPE	TRANS	ACTION TYPE: 498	ACCOUNT EUREX CA CREDI	TYPE : Al	SATION	
07 VAI 08 SET 09  10 TRZ 11 DAT 12  13  14 16- 15 16- 16  17	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT: CCT.: AN ME 05:02	BYLADEMM 19-09-16 71060000 REF  197255333 197255335	ISIN	CASH SETT SETT TRADE ID 0100344 0100342	ISTL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC.  EXTERNAL ORDER_NO  N/A N/A	: BBK : DTP1 : CBF TYPE	TRANS	DEBIT 56,964.00	ACCOUNT EUREX CZ CREDI	TYPE : A1 ASH COMPEN	ISATION 00	
07 VAI 08 SEI 09  10 TRA 11 DAI 12  13  14 16- 15 16- 16  17  18  19	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT: CCT.: AN ME 05:02	BYLADEMM 19-09-16 71060000 REF  197255333 197255335	ISIN	CASH SETT SETT TRADE ID 0100344 0100342 CTION TYPE	I STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC.  EXTERNAL ORDER NO N/A N/A	: BBK : DTP1 : CBF TYPE	TRANS	DEBIT  56,964.00 79,135.60	ACCOUNT EUREX CZ CREDI	TYPE : AI ASH COMPEN	ISATION   10  10  10  10  10  10  10  10  10	
07 VAI 08 SEI 09  10 TR/ 11 DAI 12  13  14 16- 15 16- 17  18  19  20  21	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT: CCT.: AN ME 05:02	BYLADEMM 19-09-16 71060000 REF 	ISIN  DE0005140008 DE0005140008 AL FOR TRANSAC	CASH SETT SETT TRADE ID 0100344 0100342 CTION TYPE G ACCOUNT:	I STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC.  EXTERNAL ORDER NO  N/A N/A S: (22)	: BBK : DTP1 : CBF TYPE	TRANS	DEBIT  56,964.00 79,135.60  136,099.60	ACCOUNT EUREX CZ CREDI	TYPE: AI	ISATION  100  100  100  100  100  100  100  1	
07 VAI 08 SET 09  10 TRZ 11 DAT 12	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT: CCT.: AN ME 05:02	EYLADEMM: 19-09-16: 71060000  REF	ISIN  DE0005140008 DE0005140008 AL FOR TRADING	CASH SEIT TRADE ID 0100344 0100342 CTION TYPE G ACCOUNT: EE MEMBER:	I STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC.  EXTERNAL ORDER_NO N/A N/A N/A (22) (23)	: BBK : DTP1 : CBF TYPE	TRANS	DEBIT  56,964.00 79,135.60 136,099.60	ACCOUNT EUREX CF	TYPE: AI ASH COMPEN  O.C 0.C 235,765.4		
07 VAI 08 SEI 09  10 TR/ 11 DAI 12  13  14 16- 15 16- 17  18  19  20  21  22	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT: CCT.: AN ME 05:02	EYLADEMM: 19-09-16: 71060000  REF	ISIN  DE0005140008 DE0005140008 AL FOR TRADING AL FOR TRADING	CASH SEIT TRADE ID 0100344 0100342 CTION TYPE G ACCOUNT: EE MEMBER: 4ENT ACCOUNT	I STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC.  EXTERNAL ORDER_NO N/A N/A (22) (23) NT: (24)	: BBK : DTP1 : CBF TYPE	TRANS	DEBIT  56,964.00 79,135.60 136,099.60 136,099.60	ACCOUNT EUREX CZ CREDI	TYPE : AI ASH COMPEN  TT  0.0 0.0 0.0 235,765.4		
07 VAI 08 SET 09  10 TRY 11 DAY 12  13  14 16- 15 16- 16  17  18  19  20  21  22  23  24  25  26	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT: CCT.: AN ME 05:02	BYLADEMM: 19-09-16: 71060000  REF	ISIN  DE0005140008 DE0005140008 AL FOR TRADING AL FOR EXCHANG AL FOR SETTLET AL FOR BANK AG	CASH SEIT TRADE ID 0100344 0100342 CTION TYPE G ACCOUNT: GE MEMBER: 4ENT ACCOUNT: (2000NT: (2000NT: (2000NT)	I STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC.  EXTERNAL ORDER_NO  N/A N/A N/A  (22) (23)  NT: (24)	: BBK : DTP1 : CBF TYPE	TRANS	DEBIT  56,964.00 79,135.60 136,099.60 136,099.60 136,099.60	ACCOUNT EUREX CF	TYPE : AI ASH COMPEN  TT  0.0 0.0 0.0 235,765.4 235,765.4		
07 VAI 08 SET 09  10 TRX 11 DAY 12  13  14 16- 15 16- 16  17  18  19  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT: CCT.: AN ME 05:02	BYLADEMM: 19-09-16: 71060000  REF	ISIN  DE0005140008 DE0005140008 AL FOR TRANSAC AL FOR TRADING AL FOR EXCHANG AL FOR SETTLER	CASH SEIT TRADE ID 0100344 0100342 CTION TYPE G ACCOUNT: GE MEMBER: 4ENT ACCOUNT: (2000NT: (2000NT: (2000NT)	I STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC.  EXTERNAL ORDER_NO  N/A N/A N/A  (22) (23)  NT: (24)	: BBK : DTP1 : CBF TYPE	TRANS	DEBIT  56,964.00 79,135.60 136,099.60 136,099.60	ACCOUNT EUREX CF	TYPE : AI ASH COMPEN  TT  0.0 0.0  235,765.4  235,765.4		
07 VAI 08 SET 09  10 TRY 11 DAY 12  13  14 16- 15 16- 16  17  18  19  20  21  22  23  24  25  26	SH STL ACC LUE DATE TTLEMENT A AN TR TE TI	OUNT: CCT.: AN ME 05:02	EYLADEMM: 19-09-16: 71060000  REF	ISIN  DE0005140008 DE0005140008 AL FOR TRADING AL FOR EXCHANG AL FOR SETTLET AL FOR BANK AG	CASH SEIT TRADE ID 0100344 0100342 CTION TYPE G ACCOUNT: GE MEMBER: 4ENT ACCOUNT: (2	STL LOCATION LEMENT RUN LEMENT LOC.  EXTERNAL ORDER_NO N/A N/A (:: (22) (23) NT: (24) (55) ZATION: (26)	: BBK : DTP1 : CBF TYPE	TRANS	DEBIT  56,964.00 79,135.60 136,099.60 136,099.60 136,099.60	ACCOUNT EUREX CZ CREDI	TYPE : AI ASH COMPEN  TT  0.0 0.0 0.0 235,765.4 235,765.4		

30|
31|
32|\*\*\* Transactions which are settled by cash transfer only are irrevocable and enforceable by the time this report is distributed
33| but legally fulfilled by receiving the confirmation of the receipt of payment.
34|
35|\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 68 of 193

### 4.4 Settlement Reports

### 4.4.1 RPTCB220 Daily Fines

#### **Report Name:**

**Daily Fines** 

#### Report ID:

RPTCB220

#### Purpose:

This report shows daily fines and interest of delay, which results from delayed deliveries in Euro equities to be settled at CBF. The first business day of the month the report only contains the fines and interest of delays of the current business day. Once a report line is provided on one day it is shown on all following business days of the month, even if on the corresponding day no fine or interest of delay occurred.

The obligations from late deliveries and late receipts are netted per CM, ISIN and contractual settlement day to determine the valuation basis and calculate the fines and interest of delay. At the bottom of each section there are summary records showing totals for current day, current month, previous month and the whole year.

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCB220 (Clearing Member)

### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members. The report is created during end-of-day processing.

### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CLEARING MEMBER
2	CURRENCY
3	TYPE
4	SETTLEMENT DATE
5	ISIN

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
	CLEARING MEMBER	
1 2		Member ID of Clearing Member. Long name of Clearing Member.
3	CURRENCY	Security settlement currency. See chapter 5.
4	TYPE	Instrument type. See chapter 5.
5	FINE P/DAY	Fine percentage rate per day.
6	MINIMUM FINE	Minimum fine charged.
7	MAXIMUM FINE	Maximum fine charged.
8	IOD P/YEAR	Interest of delay percentage rate per year.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 69 of 193
	<del></del>

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
9	SETTL. DAY	Next settlement date of cash payments out of fines and interest of delay.
10	ISIN	ISIN of the security.
11	VOLUME LATE	Net volume of securities late; calculated as number of securities * daily settlement price.  If negative, clearer is late to deliver securities.  If positive, clearer didn't receive securities in time.
12	FINES ACCRUED CURRENT MONTH	Fines accumulated till current business day for the ISIN within current month (exclusive current business day).
13	IOD ACCRUED CURRENT MONTH	IOD (debited and credited) accumulated till current business day for the ISIN within current month (exclusive current business day).
14	FINES AMOUNT DEBIT	Fine amount debited for the current business day.
15	IOD AMOUNT DEBIT	Interest of delay amount debited for the current business day.
16	IOD AMOUNT CREDIT	Interest of delay amount credited for the current business day.
17	TOTAL AMOUNT	Total amounts.
18	TOTAL CURRENT DAY CLEARING MEMBER	Totals for a business day (sum of columns (14), (15), (16) and (17)).
19	TOTAL CURRENT MONTH CLEARING MEMBER	Totals for the current month (inclusive current business day).
20	TOTAL PREVIOUS MONTH CLEARING MEMBER	Totals for the previous month.
21	TOTAL PER YEAR CLEARING MEMBER	Totals for the current year (inclusive current business day).

Layout.								
-	2 3	4	5	6 7	8	9 10	11	12 13
1234567890123456789	0123456789012345678	901234			2345678901234567	7890123456789012	345678901234567	
01   EUREX				DAILY FINES				PAGE: 1
02 RPTCB220								DATE: 02-01-07
03							RUN	DATE: 02-01-07
04							,_	
05 CLEARING MEMBER: AB 06 TYPE: EQUITY (4)		2721	(E) MENT	DATA CIDE 1 000	00 (6) MANUTAGRA	TTD TI. 1 000 00		) CURRENCY: EUR
071 (4)	FINE P/DAY: 1.	3/21	(5) MIIN.	IMOM FINE: 1,000	.UU (0) NAXIMUM	(7)	U.UU 10D P/ YEA	K: 9.492 (8)
08  SETTL.		ETNI	ES ACCRUED	IOD ACCRUED	FINES AMOUNT	IOD AMOUNT	IOD AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
09  DATE ISIN	VOLUME LATE		RENT MONTH	CURRENT MONTH	DEBIT	DEBIT	CREDIT	IOIALI A-DOIVI
101								
(9) (10)	(11)		(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
11   02-01-07 DE000ENCS	3,000.0	0-	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	7.80	0.00	1,007.80-
12								
13  TOTAL CURRENT DAY	CLEARING MEMBER	:	(18)		1,000.00	7.80	0.00	1,007.80-
14								
15   TOTAL CURRENT MONT	H CLEARING MEMBER	:	(19)		1,000.00	7.80	0.00	1,007.80-
16								
17  TOTAL PREVIOUS MON	IH CLEARING MEMBER	:	(20)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18			(01)		1 000 00	7.00	0.00	1 007 00
19  TOTAL PER YEAR CLE 20	ARING MEMBER	:	(21)		1,000.00	7.80	0.00	1,007.80-
21								
22								
231								
24								
25 *** END OF REPORT *	**							
:								

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 70 of 193

# 4.4.2 RPTCB225 Daily Eurex Fines

This report is replaced by a XML/Print Version.

For detailed information regarding layout / XML formatted reports please refer to the Eurex XML Report Reference manual.

PUBLIC
17.02.2021
Page 71 of 193

### 4.4.3 RPTCE250 Partial Delivery Deviating Cash Amount

#### Report name:

Partial Delivery Deviating Cash Amount

#### Report Id:

RPTCE250 (Clearing Member).

RPTCE251 (Settlement Institution).

#### **Purpose:**

With CCP release 12.0 (T2S wave 4), partial settlement of deliveries will be introduced and it is possible that a delivery will not settle completely on a T2S settlement day. If the unsettled part is cancelled at the end of the T2S business day, deviations of the partially settled amount between the CSDs and the CCP can occur.

The deviation can only occur, if more than one trade is comprised in a delivery instruction. In that case, the CSDs use an average price per unit to calculate the amount for the settled part of the delivery instruction whereas the corresponding trades, which were packed into the delivery instruction, have their own prices. When the trades are settled, the amount received in the partially settled feedback and the amount of the trade deviate.

The report RPTCE250 represents the cash transactions in case of deviations resulting out of partial settlement that have been booked on the current business day (value date equals current business day). The report shows the cash amount deviation and the resulting cash transaction to correct the bookings.

For the deviating amount the CCP generates a cash transaction. Two different cash transactions will be generated depending on whether a member receives or delivers cash.

The cash transactions are represented by the following cash transaction types:

- 490 DEL INST DEVIAT CSH AMNT RCV
- 491 DEL INST DEVIAT CSH AMNT PAID

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCE250 (Clearing Member).

RAWCE251 (Settlement Institution).

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions.

Creation takes place after the clean-up of the delivery instructions. This clean-up takes place between the cash run DTP6 at 16:30 hrs and the Night Time Processing at 18:00 hrs to enable members to reconcile the payments on the same business day.

Please note that as a result the last 2 digits of the name of the report are now '02' instead of '00'.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 72 of 193

Sorting order for header:

#	FIELD NAME	
1	CLEARING MEMBER	
2	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	
3	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	
4	CURRENCY	
5	SETTLEMENT DATE	
6	DELIVERY ID	
7	BUY/SELL TYPE	

# Sorting order for data records

#	FIELD NAME	
1	FEEDBACK SENDER REFERENCE	

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION		
1	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.		
2	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	Branch settlement account.		
3	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Branch settlement location.		
4	CURRENCY	Currency of the product.		
5	SETTLEMENT DATE	Settlement date of the delivery instruction.		
6	DELIVERY ID	Delivery instruction number identifying the delivery instruction.		
7	B/S TYPE	Buy or Sell indicator of the delivery instruction.		
8	CASH TRAN ID	External cash transaction id. Blank if no cash transaction was created.		
9	CASH TRAN TYPE	Cash transaction type code  490 DEL INST DEVIAT CSH AMNT RCV: cash deviation amount has to be transferred from ECAG to Member account.  491 DEL INST DEVIAT CSH AMNT PAID: cash deviation amount has to be transferred from Member to ECAG account.		

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 73 of 193
	<u> </u>

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
10	FEEDBACK SENDER REFERENCE	Reference as received in the settlement feedback messages.
		Unique per partial settlement.
11	DLV. TOTAL QTY	Quantity of the delivery instruction.
12	DLV. TOTAL AMOUNT	Payable amount of the delivery instruction.
13	CSD PART. STL QTY	Quantity settled at CSD while partial settlement.
14	CSD PART. STL AMOUNT	Amount settled at CSD while partial settlement.
15	CCP PART. STL AMOUNT	Amount settled at CCP while partial settlement.
16	DEVIATING AMOUNT	Difference between the settled amount at the CSD and the sum of the settled amount at CCP.
		If buy side, CSD settled amount – sum of the settled amount at CCP.
		If sell side, sum of the settled amount at CCP – CSD settled amount.
17	DELIVERY INSTRUCTION CASH AMOUNT PAID	Total of deviating amount per delivery instruction.
18	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CLEARING MEMBER	Total of deviating amount per clearing member.

		4 5 57890123456789012345 Part Dl:	67890123456789012	3456789012345678901		11 12 9012345678901234 PAGE: AS OF DATE: RUN DATE:	2 03 <b>-</b> 06 <b>-</b> 14
05 CLEARING MEMBER	: EUR (4)	SETTLEMEN SETTLEMEN B/S TYPE	T DATE : 05-06-2			. ,	(9)
09  FEEDBACK 10 SENDER REFERENCE 11	(10) QTY (11)	AMOUNT (12)	STL QTY (13)		STL AMOUNT (15)	AMOUNT (16)	
12 AP11909D378581 13  14  15	20.000	499.50	4.000	99.90 ÆRY INSTRUCTION CA	74.80  SH AMOUNT PAID: (1	-25.10 	
17   CLEARING MEMBER	: ABCDE : EUR		T ACCT : 1234000 T DATE : 05-06-2	00 2014	SETTLEMENT LOC. :	CBF	
19 DELIVERY ID 20	: 378582	B/S TYPE	: S	CASH TRAN ID :	CASH '	TRAN TYPE :	
20  FEEDBACK 21 SENDER REFERENCE 22	QTY			CSD PART. STL AMOUNT		DEVIATING AMOUNT	
23 AP13012D000569 23 AP23012D000569 24	108.000	10,584.00 10,584.00		980.00 980.00		-0.01 +0.01	
25  26  14  27  28				ÆRY INSTRUCTION CA		0.00	

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 74 of 193

<sup>29|</sup> 30| 31|\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*

PUBLIC
17.02.2021
Page 75 of 193
Page 75 of

# 4.4.4 RPTCE260 Pending Delivery

# **Report Name:**

**Pending Delivery** 

### Report ID:

RPTCE260 (Clearing Member).

RPTCE261 (Settlement Institution).

RPTCE262 (Trading Member).

### **Purpose:**

This report contains all trades that are partially or fully pending trades at this point of time. With T2S wave 4 the CORPT version of the report includes also euro equity trades.

These trades are pending on the level CCP - CM or on the level CM – Customer. Quantities of trades that are settled on both levels CCP - CM and CM - Customer are not displayed in the report.

The creation of this report takes place early in the morning after considering result of NTP. It reflects the status of open trades with the delivery status as at the creation time. In order to ensure consistency the creation of this report is synchronized with the creation of the first CE270 report of the current business day.

Eurex Exchange trades in UK products (CREST) will be shown after reconciliation processing but before CA feedback is received by CREST, therefore the report shows the CUM-view for these trades.

All other Eurex Exchange trades will be shown after CA run 2 feedback, therefore the report shows the EX-view for these trades.

The first part of the report contains the "Net Delivery Information", which consists of all trades assigned to the surplus within settlement netting. This includes trades resulting in delivery instructions generated for the surplus and sent to the (I)CSDs.

The second and third part of the report contains the offsetting block information, which consists of the Clearing Member's internal deliveries. The trades belonging to the offsetting block are settled cash via the interface to the respective cash settlement location. On the one hand, the trades pending on the level CCP - CM for which the cash settlement is still outstanding will be grouped together. On the other hand, the trades pending on the level CM – Customer due to blocked deliveries (for which the cash settlement has already been performed) are grouped together.

The fourth part of the report contains all due trades, which are marked for gross processing, i.e. the contractual settlement day of these trades is prior or equal to the next business day.

The fifth part of the report contains pending trades.

The sixth part contains late ISI trades. These trades are not considered in settlement netting run and are therefore reported on gross basis.

The seventh part contains trades that are entirely blocked, if applicable.

### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCE260 (Clearing Member) in SWIFT format MT536

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 76 of 193

RAWCE261 (Settlement Institution) in SWIFT format MT536

RAWCE262 (Trading Member) in SWIFT format MT536

Further information can be found in the document "Member File Based & SWIFT Interface".

## Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members, Trading Members and Settlement Institutions. Trading Members may only receive the report, if the Clearing Member agrees. The report is created at begin-of-day for CORPT.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME	
1	SETTLEMENT LOCATION (not relevant for group 2 and 3)	
2	SETTLEMENT ACCT	
3	CLEARING MEMBER	
4	CURRENCY	
5	INSTRUMENT	
6	ACCOUNT TYPE (of the netted position)	
7	EXCHANGE MEMBER	
8	CONTRACT TYPE	
9	ORIGIN TYPE	
10	INFORMATION LISTED	
11	DELIVERY ID	
12	TRAD LOC	
13	TRADE DATE	
14	TRADE NUMBER	
15	ORDER NUMBER	

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account.
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Branch settlement location. See chapter 5 field Settlement location.
3	HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT	Headquarter settlement account.
4	HEAD SETTLEMENT LOC	Headquarter settlement location. See chapter 5 field Settlement location.
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.
6	CURRENCY	Settlement currency. See chapter 5.
7 8 9	INSTRUMENT	The instrument identification of the netted position: Short name of the instrument. Long name of the instrument. ISIN of the instrument in the netted position.
10	TYPE	Instrument type. See chapter 5.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 77 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
11	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type SNU. See chapter 5.
12	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Member ID of Exchange Member, if applicable (depending on SNU).
13	CONTRACT TYPE	Contract type SNU. See chapter 5.
14	ORIGIN TYPE	Origin type SNU. See chapter 5.
15	INFORMATION LISTED	Defines the type of information listed:  "NET DELIVERY INFORMATION"  "OFF-SETTING POSITION INFORMATION – CASH SETTLEMENT PENDING ON LEVEL CCP – CLEARING MEMBER"  "OFF-SETTING POSITION INFORMATION – SETTLEMENT PENDING ON CLEARING MEMBER – CUSTOMER"  "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING"  "OPEN TRADES"  "LATE ISI TRADES"  "ENTIRELY BLOCKED TRADES" (only if applicable)
16	TRADE DATE	Day when the trade has been performed.
17	SETTL DATE	Settlement date. For open and open variable repos, the settlement date of the term leg is set to 31-12-2099 (31-12-99 displayed)
18	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
19	TRD TYP	Exchange trade type. See chapter 5.
20	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number provided by trading location.
21	LEG	Leg. See chapter 5.
22	ORDER NUMBER	Provides the order number. Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Trade Reference"
23	ACCR INTEREST	Accrued interest belonging to the trade
24	MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER	Member internal order number.
25	TEXT	Order free format text field for Members' internal use.
26	ORD NET TYP	Order netting type. See chapter 5.
27	TRADE NOMINAL/QUANTITY	Quantity of shares from trade that is open.
28	TRADE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	Open settlement amount of the trade. For open and open-variable repo term leg trades, the preliminary settlement amount is shown before the final settlement amount can be determined.
29	NO. D/L	Number of days, which the delivery is late.
30	STATUS CCP-CM	CCP – CM status. See chapter 5.  ("IBL" and "TIBL" are only displayed for the following types of information: "NET DELIVERY INFORMATION", "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING", "OPEN TRADES".

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 78 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
31	CM-CUST	CM – Customer status. See chapter 5.
32	CA	Indicates whether the trade was created/adjusted due to a capital adjustment: Y - Trade affected by original run of non-income event
		I - Trade affected by original run or a cancellation/rerun of income event
		D - Trade marked as candidate to be automatically booked out during cancellation/rerun
		R - Trade created during rerun
		C - Trade generated during cancellation run
		N – Trade not affected by corporate action, remains unchanged
33	DELIVERY ID	Delivery instruction number identifying the delivery instruction (if applicable); for the "NET DELIVERY INFORMATION" and the "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING" the value "N/A" is displayed if the trade is not contained in a delivery instruction.
34	DELIV QTY	Quantity of the net delivery.
35	DELIV SETTLEM AMT	Total settlement amount of the net delivery.
36	COUNTER CSD	Settlement location (See chapter 5) of the Counterparty (CCP), where trades will settle.
37	CSD ACCT	Account no. of Counterparty (CCP), where trades will settle.
38	TOTAL AMOUNT PER INFORMATION LISTED	Total amount for the information listed.
39	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ORIGIN TYPE	Total amount per origin type.
40	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CONTRACT TYPE	Total amount per contract type.
41	TOTAL AMOUNT PER EXCHANGE MEMBER	Total amount per exchange Member.
42	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ACCOUNT	Total amount per account.
43	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ISIN	Total amount per ISIN.
44	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CLEARING MEMBER	Total amount per Clearing Member.
45	TOTAL AMOUNT PER SETTLEMENT ACCT	Total amount per settlement account.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 79 of 193

Layou	t:												
	1	2		3		4 5	6 7				10 11	12	13
01/234567 01/EUREX	890123456	/890123	456/89	1012345	6/89		16/890123456/8901 NDING DELIVERY	L23456/89U	1123456 /890123	1456/8	9012345678901234567		2 2
02 RPICE26	0												16-11-06
03  04 SETTLEM	ENT ACCT:	888000	22 (1)			SETTLEMENT LOCA	TION: CBF (2) I	EAD SETTI	EMENT ACCT: (	(3)			16-11-06 C: (4)
						CHF (6) INSTRU					CH0006448424 (		: BOND
06 ACCOUNT	TYPE: PP	(TT)	F	XCHANG	e me	MBER: DDDFR (12)	CONTRACT	TYPE: SPC	л. (13)		ORIGIN TYPE: D (1	4)	
08   INFORMA 09	TION LIST	ED: DEL	IVERIE	S MARK	ED F	OR GROSS PROCESS	SING (15)						
10							MEMBER INT	ORD				NO. ST	ATUS
11 TRADE	SETTL		TRD TR TYP NU			ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	ORDER NUMBER /		TRADE	,	TRADE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT		P-OM/C -OUST A
12 DATE 13				INDER		ACCR INTEREST			IINAL/QUANTITY		SEITHEMENT AMOUNT		-CUS1 A
(16)	(17)	(18) (	19) (2	20) (	21)		(24)	(26)	(27)		(28)	(29) (3	
14 16-02-0	6 27-02-0	6 XEUR	0 99	99970		(23) 9999960	(25)	N	4,000.	000-	4,000.00		(31) IE N
15 DELIVER 16	Y ID: N/A	(33)				0.00						LA	ΙΈ
17							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER INFOR	MATION LISTEL	:	4,000.00		
18  19							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER ORTGI	N TYPE	:	4,000.00		
201													
21   22							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER CONTR	ACT TYPE	:	4,000.00		
231							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER EXCHA	NGE MEMBER	:	4,000.00		
01 EUREX						PE	NDING DELIVERY					PAGE:	3
02 RPTCE26	0												16-11-06 16-11-06
04 SETTLEM	ENT ACCT:	888000	22			SETTLEMENT LOCA	TION: CBF I	EAD SETT	EMENT ACCT:		HEAD SETTLE		
05 CLEARIN 06 ACCOUNT						CHF INSTRU MBER: CCCFR			NSCHAFT 97-17		CH0006448424 GTN TYPE: D	TYPE	: BOND
07	111115. 11			nano	e re	PLEN. COCIN	CONTINCT			Ord	GIN TITE: D		
08   INFORMA 09	TION LIST	ED: DEL	IVERIE	S MARK	ED F	OR GROSS PROCESS	ING						
10							MEMBER INT	ORD				NO. ST	
11   TRADE 12   DATE	SETTL DATE		TRD TR TYP NU			ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	ORDER NUMBER /		TRADE INAL/QUANTITY	,	TRADE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT		P-OM/C -OUST A
13													
14 16-02-0 15 DELIVER			0 99	999966		9999960 0.00		N	2,000.	000-	2,000.00	36 LA	
16													
17  18							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER INFOR	MATION LISTEL	:	2,000.00		
19  20							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER ORIGI	N TYPE	:	2,000.00		
21							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER CONTR	ACT TYPE	:	2,000.00		
22   23							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER EXCHA	NGE MEMBER		2,000.00		
24													
25  26							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER ACCOL	INT	:	6,000.00		
27							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER ISIN		:	6,000.00		
01 EUREX						PE	NDING DELIVERY					PAGE:	4
02 RPTCE26	0												16-11-06 16-11-06
04 SETTLEM	ENT ACCT:	888000	22			SETTLEMENT LOCA	TION: CBF I	EAD SETTI	EMENT ACCT:		HEAD SETTLE	MENT LO	: :
05 CLEARIN	G MEMBER:	ABCFR		CURRE	NCY:	CHF INSTRU	MENT: DB1 I	DEUTSCHE E	OERSE NA O.N.	ОРТ	HEAD SETTLE DE0005810055 GIN TYPE:	TYPE	: EQUITY
07							CONTINCT			Ord	GIIV IIIE.		
08 INFORMA	TION LIST	ED: NET	DELIV	ÆRY IN	FORM	ATION							
101							MEMBER INT	ORD				NO. ST	ATUS
11 TRADE 12 DATE	SETTL DATE	TRAD I	TRD TR TYP NU	RADE IMBER	LEG	ORDER NUMBER / ACCR TNTFREST	ORDER NUMBER /	NET TYP NOV	TRADE (TNAL/OUANTTTY	,	TRADE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	D/L CC	P-OM/C -CLIST A
13													
14 20-06-0 15	6 02-08-0	6 XEUR	0 99	999998		9999999999 0.00		N	50.	000-	7,728.50	18 LA	
16					. /-			24)	F0 000		(25)	_	700 50
17 TOTAL Q 18 COUNTER			LIVERY	ID: N	/A		CSD ACCT: SISO			DELIV	SETTLEM AMT: (35)	7,	, 728.50
19								•					
20  21							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER INFOR	MATION LISTEI	:	7,728.50		
01 EUREX						THE	NDING DELIVERY					DACE.	5
01   EUREX 02   RPTCE26	0					Pt	TATANTERI SATORE				AS OF	DATE:	16-11-06
03  04  \$5777 5W	יייא וואוי	222000	22			SEALLE EMENIE I CON	TION - CEE I	मध्या द्रास्त्रम	EMENT ACCUR.		RUN Hend Gennie	DATE:	16-11-06
05 CLEARIN	G MEMBER:	ABCFR		CURRE	NCY:	CHF INSTRU	MENT: DB1 I	DEUTSCHE E	OERSE NA O.N.		HEAD SETTLE DE0005810055	TYPE	EQUITY

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 80 of 193

06 ACCOUNT	TYPE:			EXCHAN	Œ M	MBER:	CONTRACT T	YPE:		C	RIGI	N TYPE:			
	TION LISTE	D: OF	F-SEI	PTING POS	SITIC	ON INFORMATION -	CASH SETTLEMENT	PENDI	NG ON LEVEL CLEAR	RING	MEM	BER - CUSTOMER			
10  11 TRADE 12 DATE	SETTL DATE	LCC		NUMBER		ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT					TRADE		STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST	
13  14 20-06-0 15	6 02-08-06					999999999		 N	50.	.000	)	7,728.50-	18	CLOS LATE	N
16 20-06-0 17	6 02-08-06	XEUR	0	9999998		9999999999		N	50.	.000	)—	7,728.50	18		N
18							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER I	NFORMATION LISTEI	):		0.00			
20							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER C	RIGIN TYPE	:		7,728.50			
22							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER C	ONTRACT TYPE	:		7,728.50			
24							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER E	XCHANGE MEMBER	:		7,728.50			
26							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER A	CCCUNT	:		7,728.50			
28   29   30							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER I	SIN	:		7,728.50			
01   EUREX 02   RPICE26 03   04   SETTLEM 05   CLEARIN 06   ACCOUNT 07	ENT ACCT: G MEMBER: TYPE: Al	ABCFR		CURRE	INCY: IE ME	SETTLEMENT LOC : EUR INSTR IMBER:		UNDAN YPE:			RIGI	RUN HEAD SETTLE DE0001135283 N TYPE: D	DAT DAT MENT	E: E: 16-11- E: 16-11- 'LOC: YPE: BONI	-06 -06
09  10  11 TRADE 12 DATE		TRAD	TRD	TRADE	LEG		MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT	ORI NET	)			TRADE		STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST	
13	6 09-08-06	XEUR	0	9876540		99999999		 N	2,000,000	.000	)—	2,048,512.33	15		- N
15  16 06-08-0	6 09-08-06	XEUR	0	9876543		6,712.33- 99999999		N	1,000,000	.123	3	1,024,016.57-	15		N
17  18 17-08-0	6 06-09-06	XEUR	0	9999996		3,116.44 33333333		N	100,000,000	.000	)—	105,569,863.01	8		N
19  20 17-08-0	6 06-09-06	XEUR	0	9999999		569,863.01 33333333		N	100,010,000	.000	)	100,579,920.00-	8		N
21  22 30-08-0 23	6 17-09-06	XEUR	0	9999950		569,920.00- 88888888 6,611.30-		N	989, 999	.877	,	1,016,411.17-	7	LATE CLOS LATE	N
												4,998,027.60			
24							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER I	NFORMATION LISTEI	) :	(38)	4, 550, 027.00			
24									NFORMATION LISTEI RIGIN TYPE		(38)	4,998,027.60			
24  25  26							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER C		:	-				
24  25  26  27  28							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER C	RIGIN TYPE	:	(39)	4,998,027.60			
24  25  26  27  28  29  30  31  32  33							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER ( PER ( PER E	RIGIN TYPE ONIRACT TYPE XCHANGE MEMBER	:	(39)	4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60			
24  25  26  27  28  29  30  31  32  33  34  35							TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	PER C PER C PER E	RIGIN TYPE ONIRACT TYPE XCHANGE MEMBER CCOUNT	: :	(39) (40) (41)	4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60			
24  25  26  27  28  29  30  31  32  33  34  35  36  37							TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	PER C PER E PER P	RIGIN TYPE ONIRACT TYPE XCHANGE MEMBER CCOUNT	: : :	(39) (40) (41) (42) (43)	4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60			
24  25  26  27  28  29  30  31  32  33  34  35  36							TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	PER C PER E PER P PER I	RIGIN TYPE CONTRACT TYPE XCHANGE MEMBER CCCOUNT SIN	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	(39) (40) (41) (42) (43)	4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60 4,998,027.60 13,236,428.80			

<sup>42|\*\*\*</sup> Transactions which are settled by cash transfer only are irrevocable and enforce 43| but legally fulfilled by receiving the confirmation of the receipt of payment. 44| 45|\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 81 of 193

# 4.4.5 RPTCE265 Pending Delivery Before NTP

### **Report Name:**

Pending Delivery Before NTP

### Report ID:

RPTCE265 (Clearing Member).

RPTCE266 (Settlement Institution).

RPTCE267 (Trading Member).

### Purpose:

This report contains all partially or fully pending bond/repo and equity trades, which are pending on the level CCP – CM or on the level CM – Customer. With T2S wave 4 the CORPT version of the report includes also euro equity trades.

Settlement results of the NTP processing are not considered, i.e. trades that are settled on both levels CCP – CM and CM – Customer in the NTP run are still reported as pending in the report. This also applies for trades already settled in the offsetting block during the settlement netting process. Trades settled during the DTP of the current business day are not displayed. Pending trades of a settlement location that is on holiday are reported on the day prior of the holiday.

Trades settled in UK products (CREST) are shown after reconciliation processing. For bond trades in EUR and in foreign currency and equity trades in non EUR currency held in CSC the report takes into account the netting results and shows delivery instructions as "sent" to CSDs.

A new GC Pooling flag indicates whether the instrument is a GC Pooling instrument or not.

The first part of the report contains the Net Delivery Information, which consists of all trades assigned to the surplus within settlement netting. This includes trades resulting in delivery instructions generated for the surplus and sent to the (I)CSDs.

The second and third part of the report contain the offsetting block information, which consists of the Clearing Member's internal deliveries. The trades belonging to the offsetting block are settled cash via the interface to the respective cash settlement location. On the one hand, the trades pending on the level CCP – CM for which the cash settlement is still outstanding will be grouped together. On the other hand, the trades pending on the level CM – Customer due to blocked deliveries (for which the cash settlement has already been performed) are grouped together.

The fourth part of the report contains all due trades, which are marked for gross processing, i.e. the contractual settlement day of these trades is prior or equal to the next business day.

The fifth part of the report contains pending trades (due date after next settlement day). Note: T+0 trades traded and settled on the current business day (e.g. front legs of overnight repos) do not appear in this section. However, the front leg of a repo trade settling on T+1 within the ISI processing appears under the section "Open Trades".

The sixth part contains late ISI trades. These trades are not considered in settlement netting run and are therefore reported on gross basis.

The seventh part contains trades that are entirely blocked, if applicable.

17.02.2021
Page 82 of 193

Note: In contrast to CE260 this report does not contain the NTP results for the next business day.

### Notes on format:

This report is available as raw data file:

RAWCE265 (Clearing Member) in SWIFT format MT536

RAWCE266 (Settlement Institution) in SWIFT format MT536

RAWCE267 (Trading Member) in SWIFT format MT536

Further information can be found in the document "Member File Based & SWIFT Interface".

### Notes on creation:

The creation of this report takes place daily in the end-of-day processing.

This report is available for Clearing Members, Trading Members and Settlement Institution. Trading Members may only receive the report, if the Clearing Member agrees.

## Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	SETTLEMENT LOCATION (not relevant for group 2 and 3)
2	SETTLEMENT ACCT
3	CLEARING MEMBER
4	CURRENCY
5	INSTRUMENT
6	ACCOUNT TYPE (of the netted position)
7	EXCHANGE MEMBER
8	CONTRACT TYPE
9	ORIGIN TYPE
10	INFORMATION LISTED
11	DELIVERY ID
12	TRAD LOC
13	TRADE DATE
14	TRADE NUMBER
15	ORDER NUMBER

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account.
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Branch settlement location. See chapter 5: field Settlement location.
3	HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT	Headquarter settlement account.
4	HEAD SETTLEMENT LOC	Headquarter settlement location. See chapter 5: field Settlement location.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 83 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.
6	CURRENCY	Settlement currency. See chapter 5.
7 8 9	INSTRUMENT	The instrument identification of the netted position: Short name of the instrument. Long name of the instrument. ISIN of the instrument in the netted position.
10	TYPE	Instrument Type. See chapter 5.
11	ACCOUNT TYP	Account type SNU. See chapter 5.
12	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Member ID of Exchange Member, if applicable (depending on SNU).
13	CONTRACT TYPE	Contract type SNU. See chapter 5.
14	ORIGIN TYPE	Origin TYPE SNU. See chapter 5.
15	GC POOLING	GC Pooling. See chapter 5.
16	INFORMATION LISTED	Defines the type of information listed:  "NET DELIVERY INFORMATION"  "OFF-SETTING POSITION INFORMATION – CASH SETTLEMENT PENDING ON LEVEL CCP – CLEARING MEMBER"  "OFF-SETTING POSITION INFORMATION – SETTLEMENT PENDING ON CLEARING MEMBER – CUSTOMER"  "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING"  "OPEN TRADES"  "LATE ISI TRADES"  "ENTIRELY BLOCKED TRADES" (only if applicable)
17	TRADE DATE	Day when the trade has been performed.
18	SETTL DATE	Settlement date. For open and open-variable repos, the settlement date of the term leg is set to 31-12-2099 (31-12-99 displayed)
19	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
20	TRD TYP	Exchange trade type. See chapter 5.
21	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number provided by trading location.
22	LEG	Leg. See chapter 5.
23	ORDER NUMBER	Provides the order number. Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Trade Reference".
24	ACCR INTEREST	Accrued interest belonging to the trade
25	MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER	Member internal order number.
26	TEXT	Order free format text field for Members' internal use.
27	ORD NET TYP	Order netting type. See chapter 5.
28	TRADE NOMINAL/QUANTITY	Nominal of trade which is open.
29	TRADE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	Open settlement amount of the trade. For open and open-variable repo term leg trades, the preliminary settlement amount is shown before the final settlement amount can be determined.
30	NO. D/L	Number of days, which the delivery is late.
31	STATUS CCP-CM	CCP – CM status. See chapter 5.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 84 of 193
	<del></del>

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
		("IBL" and "TIBL" are only displayed for the following types of information: "NET DELIVERY INFORMATION", "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING", "OPEN TRADES".
32	CM-CUST	CM – Customer status. See chapter 5.
33	CA	The Indicator for a trade created/adjusted due to a capital adjustment:
		Y - Trade affected by original run of non-income event
		I - Trade affected by original run or a cancellation/rerun of income event
		D - Trade marked as candidate to be automatically booked out during cancellation/rerun
		R - Trade created during rerun
		C - Trade generated during cancellation run
		N – Trade not affected by corporate action, remains unchanged
34	DELIVERY ID	Delivery instruction number identifying the delivery instruction (if applicable); for the "NET DELIVERY INFORMATION" and the "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING" the value "N/A" is displayed if the trade is not contained in a delivery instruction. For trades settled at CREST, the delivery ID is shown also in section "OPEN TRADES" and filled with transaction ID, if available, else field is empty.
35	DELIV QTY	Quantity of the net delivery.
36	DELIV SETTLEM AMT	Total settlement amount of the net delivery.
37	COUNTER CSD	Settlement location (See chapter 5) of the Counterparty (CCP), where trades will settle.
38	CSD ACCT	Account no. of Counterparty (CCP), where trades will settle.
39	TOTAL AMOUNT PER INFORMATION LISTED	Total amount for the information listed.
40	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ORIGIN TYPE	Total amount per origin type.
41	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CONTRACT TYPE	Total amount per contract type.
42	TOTAL AMOUNT PER EXCHANGE MEMBER	Total amount per exchange Member.
43	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ACCOUNT	Total amount per account.
44	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ISIN	Total amount per ISIN.
45	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CLEARING MEMBER	Total amount per Clearing Member.
46	TOTAL AMOUNT PER SETTLEMENT ACCT	Total amount per settlement account.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 85 of 193
	<u> </u>

La	ıv	o	u	t	•

					4	5	6 7		8 9	9	10	11	12		13
)123456789 EUREX	012345678	39012345	678901234	15678			67890123456789012 DELIVERY BEFORE		78901234567890	01234567	8901234567	'890123456		2345678 E:	903
RPICE265														E: 16-1	_
		2000001	(1)	~		~~								E: 16-1	1-
							CBF (2) HEAD SE : DB1 (7) DEUTSC				HEAD DECOMES 1				/1
					HF (6) INS. MBER: (12)		CONTRACT TYPE								
110000111 1	11. (11)		LEGILIA		1111(1 (12)		CONTINUE III		13)	Ordon	11111. (11)		C 100.	. IV	(-
INFORMATI	ON LISTEI	o: OFF-9	ETTING PO	SITI	ON INFORMAT	rion - c	CASH SETTLEMENT B	ENDI	NG ON LEVEL C	EARING I	MEMBER - C	JUSTOMER (	16)		
mp a pr	OTTOTAL S	ment of the	D HOLDE		ODDED MAKE		MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER /	ORD			MD3 DE			STATUS	
			TRADE TP NUMBER		ACCR INTER	,			NOMINAL/OUAN		TRADE SETTI EMEN			CCP-CM CM-CUS	
															_
(17)	(18)	(19) (20	)) (21)	(22)	(23)		(25)	(27)	(28)		(29)		(30)	(31)	(3
					(24)		(26)							(32)	
20-06-06	02-08-06	XEUR (	9999997	7	999999999			N		50.000		7,728.50	- 19		
00 00 00	00 00 00				000000000	0.00				F0 000				LATE	
20-06-06	02-08-06	XEUR (	) 9999998	3	9999999999	0.00		N		50.000-		7,728.50	19	LATE	
						0.00							_	THIE	
							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER	INFORMATION I	LISTED :		0.00			
													_		
							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER	ORIGIN TYP	:		0.00			
													-		
							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER	CONTRACT TYPE	Ξ :		0.00			
													_		
							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER	EXCHANGE MEMI	BEK :		0.00			
							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER	ACCOLINITY			0.00	_		
							101112 1120011		120000112	•			_		
							TOTAL AMOUNT	PER	ISIN	:		0.00			
RPICE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING	MEMBER: (			CY: E	TLEMENT LOO UR INST	CATION:	DELIVERY BEFORE	TTLET		ORIGIN '	HEAD DE000113 IYPE: T	RU SETTLEMEN S5119	N DATI T LOC TYPE:	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 :	1-
CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI	MEMBER: ( YP:	CCFR	CURRENC	Y: E E ME	TLEMENT LOX UR INST MBER:	CATION:	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAY	TTLET	99/09		DE000113	RU SETTLEMEN S5119	F DATI N DATI T LOC TYPE:	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 : BOND	1-
EUREX RPICE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I	MEMBER: ( YP:	CCFR	CURRENC	Y: E E ME	TLEMENT LOX UR INST MBER:	CATION: IRUMENT:	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAY	TTLET	99/09		DE000113	RU SETTLEMEN S5119	F DATE IN DATE IT LOC TYPE: IC POO	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 : BOND	1-
RPICE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI	MEMBER: ( YP: ON LISTEI SETTL	CCCFR  D: NET I  TRAD TR	CURRENC EXCHANG DELIVERY I	Y: E E MEI INFORI LEG	TIEMENT LOX UR INS: MBER: MATION	CATION: IRUMENT:	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAY  CONTRACT TYPE	TTLET L.V. Æ: ORD NET	99/09 TRADE	ORIGIN '	DE000113 IYPE: T TRADE	RL SETTIEMEN 15119 G	NO. D/L	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 : BOND LING: N	1-
RPICE265 SEITLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI IRADE DATE	MEMBER: ( YP: ON LISTEI SETTL DATE	CCCFR  D: NET I  TRAD TR	CURRENC EXCHANG DELIVERY I	Y: E E MEI INFORI LEG	TIEMENT LOX UR INS: MBER: MATION	CATION: IRUMENT: BER /	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAY  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT	TTLET L.V. Æ: ORD NET	99/09	ORIGIN '	DE000113 IYPE: T TRADE	RL SETTIEMEN 15119 G	NO. D/L	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 : BOND LING: N	1-
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT T INFORMATI TRADE DATE	MEMBER: ( TYP:  CON LISTEI  SETTL  DATE	CCCFR  D: NET I  TRAD TR  LOC TY	CURRENC EXCHANG  DELIVERY 1  RD TRADE  TP NUMBER	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TLEMENT LOX UR INST MEER:  MATION  ORDER NUM ACCR INTE	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE  BB11 BUNDAN  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT  CRDER NUMBER /	CTILED L.V. E:  ORD NET TYP	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN	ORIGIN '	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE  SETTLEMEN	RU SETTLEMEN S5119 G	OF DATE IN DATE IT LOC TYPE: IC POOL  NO. D/L	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 : BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS'	1-
RPICE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI IRADE DATE	MEMBER: ( TYP:  CON LISTEI  SETTL  DATE	CCCFR  D: NET I  TRAD TR  LOC TY	CURRENC EXCHANG  DELIVERY 1  RD TRADE  TP NUMBER	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE  BB11 BUNDAN  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT  CRDER NUMBER /	TTLET L.V. Æ: ORD NET	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN	ORIGIN '	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE  SETTLEMEN	RL SETTIEMEN 15119 G	OF DATE IN DATE IT LOC TYPE: IC POOL  NO. D/L	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 : BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS LATE	1-
RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT T INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06	MEMBER: ( TYP:  CON LISTEI  SETTL  DATE	CCCFR  D: NET I  TRAD TR  LOC TY	CURRENC EXCHANG  DELIVERY 1  RD TRADE  TP NUMBER	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TLEMENT LOX UR INST MEER:  MATION  ORDER NUM ACCR INTE	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE  BB11 BUNDAN  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT  CRDER NUMBER /	CTILED L.V. E:  ORD NET TYP	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN	ORIGIN '	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE  SETTLEMEN	RU SETTLEMEN S5119 G	OF DATE IN DATE IT LOC TYPE: IC POOL  NO. D/L	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 : BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS'	1-
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT 1 INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06	MEMBER: ( YP: ON LISTEI SEITL DATE 07-05-06	COCFR  D: NET I  TRAD THE LOC TY  XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE: BB11 BUNDAY  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT  CRDER NUMBER /  TEXT	ULV. E: ORD NET TYP N	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,0	ORIGIN	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SETTLEMEN  11,3	RI AMOUNT	NO. D/L 29	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- '/ T
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE  BB11 BUNDAN  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT  CRDER NUMBER /	ORD NET TYP N	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,000.000	ORIGIN	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SETTLEMEN  11,3	RI AMOUNT	NO. D/L 29	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- '/ T
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL CITY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CEF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYE  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35)	ORD NET TYP N	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,000.000	ORIGIN	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SETTLEMEN  11,3	RI AMOUNT	NO. D/L 29	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT 1 INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL CITY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CEF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYE  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35)	ORD NET TYP N	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,000.000	ORIGIN	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SETTLEMEN  11,3	RI AMOUNT	NO. D/L 29	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QIY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE: BB11 BUNDAY  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT  CROER NUMBER /  TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35)  CSD ACCT: 75250	ORD NET TYP N -10,0000	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,000.000	ORIGIN S	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SEITLEMEN  11,3	RL SETTLEMEN (55119 C	NO. D/L 29	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QIY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CTY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT	CRD NET TYP N -10,0000	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,0  ,000,000.000  (38)  INFORMATION 1	ORIGIN PRINTS ORIGIN PRINTS ORIGIN PRINTS ORIGIN PRINTS ORIGIN PRINTS ORIGINAL PRINTS ORIGINA PRINTS ORIGINA PRINTS ORIGINA PR	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SETTLEMEN  11,3 V SETTLEM	RL SETTLEMEN (55119 G	PF DATE NO DATE OF DAT	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QIY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CTY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT	CRD NET TYP N -10,0000	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,( .000,000.000 (38)	ORIGIN PRINTS ORIGIN PRINTS ORIGIN PRINTS ORIGIN PRINTS ORIGIN PRINTS ORIGINAL PRINTS ORIGINA PRINTS ORIGINA P	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SETTLEMEN  11,3 V SETTLEM	RL SETTLEMEN (55119 G	PF DATE NO DATE OF DAT	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT T INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QIY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CEF HEAD SE: BB11 BUNDAY  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT  CROFER NUMBER /  TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35)  CSD ACCT: 7525C  TOTAL AMOUNT	CRD NET TYP N -10,0000	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,(  000,000.000  (38)  INFORMATION I	ORIGIN TO THE PROPERTY OF T	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SEITLEMEN  11,3	RL SETTLEMEN (5119 C)  IT AMOUNT (36)  AMT: (36)  336,342.47	NO. D/L 29 11,	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT 1 INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QIY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CEF HEAD SE: BB11 BUNDAY  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT  CROFER NUMBER /  TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35)  CSD ACCT: 7525C  TOTAL AMOUNT	CRD NET TYP N -10,0000	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,0  ,000,000.000  (38)  INFORMATION 1	ORIGIN TO THE PROPERTY OF T	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SEITLEMEN  11,3	RL SETTLEMEN (5119 C)  IT AMOUNT (36)  AMT: (36)  336,342.47	NO. D/L 29 11,	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QTY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N -10,0000	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN  10,000,0  (38)  INFORMATION I  ORIGIN TYP  CONIRACT TYP	ORIGIN PORTON PROPERTY CONTRACTOR	DE000113 IYFE: T  TRADE SETTLEMEN  11,3  V SETTLEM	RL SETTLEMEN (55119 G	PF DATE NO DATE OF LOCAL TYPE: C POOL D/L 29 11,	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- '/ T
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QTY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N -10,0000	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,(  000,000.000  (38)  INFORMATION I	ORIGIN TO THE TOTAL THE TO	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SEITLEMEN  11,3  V SEITLEM  11,3  11,3	RL SETTLEMEN (5119 C)  IT AMOUNT (36)  336,342.47  0.00  336,342.47	PE DATE NO DATE TO LOC TYPE: CC FOOL  NO. 29  11	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT T INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QIY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAY  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT  CRDER NIMBER /  TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35)  CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT  TOTAL AMOUNT  TOTAL AMOUNT	CRD L.V. E:  ORD NET TYP N -10,0000	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN  10,000,0  (38)  INFORMATION I  ORIGIN TYP  CONIRACT TYP	ORIGIN TO THE TOTAL THE TO	DE000113 IYFE: T  TRADE SETTLEMEN  11,3  V SETTLEM	RL SETTLEMEN (5119 C)  IT AMOUNT (36)  336,342.47  0.00  336,342.47	PE DATE NO DATE TO LOC TYPE: CC FOOL  NO. 29  11	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CIFARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QTY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CEF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	ORD ORD OF TYP N N ORD	TRADE NOMINAL/QUAN. 10,000,0 000,000.000 (38) INFORMATION I CRIGIN TYP CONIRACT TYP EXCHANGE MEM ACCOUNT	ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGINAL ORI	DE000113 TYPE: T  TRADE  SETTLEMEN  11,3  11,3  11,3  11,3	RL SETTLEMEN (55119 G	PE DATE NO DATE TO LOC TYPE: NO. D/L 29 11,	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT T INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QTY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  ON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TIEMENT LOO UR INS: MEER: MATION  ORDER NUME ACCR INTER 999999999	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAY  CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT  CRDER NIMBER /  TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35)  CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT  TOTAL AMOUNT  TOTAL AMOUNT	ORD ORD OF TYP N N ORD	TRADE NOMINAL/QUAN 10,000,0 000,000.000 (38) INFORMATION I CRIGIN TYP CONIRACT TYP EXCHANGE MEM ACCOUNT	ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGINAL ORI	DE000113 IYPE: T  TRADE SEITLEMEN  11,3  V SEITLEM  11,3  11,3	RL SETTLEMEN (55119 G	PE DATE NO DATE TO LOC TYPE: NO. D/L 29 11,	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS' LATE LATE	1- T
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QTY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  CON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TLEMENT LOC UR INS: MAER: MATION ORDER NUM ACCR INTE 999999999 335,34	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CITY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N -10,0000 PER	TRADE NOMINAL/QUAN 10,000,0 000,000.000 (38) INFORMATION I CRIGIN TYP CONIRACT TYP EXCHANGE MEM ACCOUNT	ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGINAL ORI	DE000113 TYPE: T  TRADE  SETTLEMEN  11,3  11,3  11,3  11,3	RL SETTLEMEN (55119 G	PE DATE NO DATE OF LATE OF LAT	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS LATE LATE , 336, 34	1
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT 1 INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QIY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  CON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TLEMENT LOC UR INS: MAER: MATION ORDER NUM ACCR INTE 999999999 335,34	CATION: IRLMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CEF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N -10,0000 PER	TRADE NOMINAL/QUAN 10,000,0 000,000.000 (38) INFORMATION I CRIGIN TYP CONIRACT TYP EXCHANGE MEM ACCOUNT	ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGINAL ORI	DE000113 TYPE: T  TRADE  SETTLEMEN  11,3  11,3  11,3  11,3	RI AMDUNT  17 AMDUNT  1836,342.47  0.00  186,342.47  186,342.47  186,342.47	PAGE	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS LATE LATE 1ATE 1ATE 4.336,34	1
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT 1 INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QTY COUNTER C	MEMBER: (TYP:  CON LISTED  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06	TRAD III LOC TY XEUR (	CURRENC EXCHANG ELIVERY I RD TRADE CP NUMBER  0 9999974	CY: E SE MEI INFOR LEG	TLEMENT LOC UR INS: MAER: MATION ORDER NUM ACCR INTE 999999999 335,34	CATION: IRLMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CITY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N -10,0000 PER	TRADE NOMINAL/QUAN 10,000,0 000,000.000 (38) INFORMATION I CRIGIN TYP CONIRACT TYP EXCHANGE MEM ACCOUNT	ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGINAL ORI	DE000113 TYPE: T  TRADE  SETTLEMEN  11,3  11,3  11,3  11,3	RC SETTLEMEN (55119 G	F DATH N DATH TI LOC TYPE: NO. D/L 29 11.	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS LATE LATE , 336, 34.	1
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QTY COUNTER C	MEMBER: ( YP:  CON LISTEI  SEITIL  DATE  07-05-06	CCCFR  D: NET I  TRAD THE LOC THE XEUR (  MET DELLI (37)	CURRENCE EXCHANGE EXCHANGE IT RADE PROPERTY IN THE PROPERTY ID:	CY: E MEI	TIEMENT LOC UR INS: MEER: MATION ORDER NUM ACCR INTER 999999999 335,34	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAY CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N -10,0000 PER	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,0  100,000.000  (38)  INFORMATION I  ORIGIN TYP  CONIRACT TYP  EXCHANGE MEM  ACCOUNT  ISIN	ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGINAL ORI	DE000113 TYPE: T  TRADE  SETTLEMEN  11,3  11,3  11,3  11,3	RL SETTLEMEN (55119 G  IT AMOUNT (36, 342.47 0.00 (336, 342.47 0.336, 342.47 336, 342.47 336, 342.47 AS C RL	F DATH N DATH TI LOC NO. D/L NO. D/L 29 11,	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS LATE LATE LATE LATE .336,34	1
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT I INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QITY COUNTER C	MEMBER: ( YP:  ON LISTEI  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06  (/AMT OF 1 SD: CBF	CCCFR  D: NET I  TRAD THE COMMENT OF	CURRENCE EXCHANGE EXCHANGE IT RADE.  TO TRADE  TO MUMBER  O 9999974  TVERY ID:	CY: E MEI E MEI INFORI LEG I N/A	TIEMENT LOC UR INS: MAER: MATION  ORDER NUM ACCR INTE 99999999 335,34	CATION:  BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CITY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP  -10,0000  -10,0000  PER	99/09  TRADE  NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,0  100,000.000  (38)  INFORMATION I  ORIGIN TYP  CONIRACT TYPE  EXCHANGE MEM  ACCOUNT  ISIN	ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGIN ORIGINAL ORI	DE000113 TYPE: T  TRADE  SETTLEMEN  11,3  11,3  11,3  11,3	RL SETTLEMEN (55119 G	F DATH N DATH TI LOC NO. D/L 29 11,	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND LING: N STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS LATE LATE .336,34:	1
EUREX RPTCE265 SETTLEMEN CLEARING ACCOUNT 1 INFORMATI TRADE DATE 27-04-06 TOTAL QIY COUNTER C	MEMBER: ( YP:  ON LISTEI  SETTL  DATE  07-05-06  */AMT OF 1  SD: CBF	CCCFR  D: NET I  TRAD THE COMMENT OF	CURRENCE EXCHANGE EXCHANGE EXCHANGE IT ROBER TO 9999974.  VERY ID:  CURRENCE CURRENCE EXCHANGE EXCHANG	CY: E E MEI INFOR  LEG I N/A  SETTY: E	TIEMENT LOC UR INS: MAER: MATION  ORDER NUM ACCR INTE 99999999 335,34	CATION: IRUMENT: BER / REST	DELIVERY BEFORE  CBF HEAD SE : BB11 BUNDAN CONTRACT TYPE  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CITY: (35) CSD ACCT: 75250  TOTAL AMOUNT COTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT COTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT COTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT COTAL C	ORD NET TYP N -10,0000 PER PER PER PER PER NTP	99/09  TRADE NOMINAL/QUAN.  10,000,0  000,000.000  INFORMATION I  CRIGIN TYP  CONTRACT TYP  EXCHANGE MEM  ACCOUNT  ISIN  WENT ACCT: 05/15	ORIGIN '	DE000113 TYPE: T  TRADE SETTLEMEN  11,3  11,3  11,3  11,3  HEAD DE000113	RI SETTLEMEN (55119 G	F DATE NO. D/L NO. D/L PAGE 11, PAGE PAGE PAGE TYPE: TYPE: PAGE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYPE TYP	E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND  STATUS CCP-CM CM-CUS LATE LATE LATE JA36, 34: E: E: 16-1 E: 16-1 E: BOND	1

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 86 of 193

10  11 TRADE 12 DATE 13	DATE	LCC	TYP	NUMBER			ORDE TEXT	R NUMBER /	NET	TRADE NOMINAL/QUANTITY				D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST	
	02-08-06	XEUR	0			1111111111111 12,465.7			N	5,000,000.000	_	5,	112 <b>,</b> 465.75	19	LATE LATE	N
17  18								IOTAL AMOUNT	PER	INFORMATION LISTED	:	5,	112,465.75	-		
19								IOTAL AMOUNT	PER	ORIGIN TYP	:		0.00	_		
21								IOTAL AMOUNT	PER	CONTRACT TYPE	:	5,	112,465.75	_		
23								IOTAL AMOUNT	PER	EXCHANGE MEMBER	:	5,	112,465.75	_		
25  26								IOTAL AMOUNT	PER	ACCOUNT	:	5,	112,465.75			
27							,	IOTAL AMOUNT	PER	ISIN	:	5,	112 <b>,</b> 465.75	-		
01   EUREX 02   RPTCE265 03   04   SETTLEMEI 05   CLEARING 06   ACCOUNT	NT ACCT: MEMBER:	CCCFR		CURRENC	Y: E	FLEMENT LOCATION JR INSTRUMEN	N: CBF	DEUT.BO	TTLEN DERSE	ÆNT ACCT: E EO GC ECB BA.		DE000A02	RUN SETTLEMENT AE077 T	P DAI N DAI N LOC TYPE:	BOND	-06
07	ION LISTE							JUNIPACI IIFI	L: PC	ero Origin	1		G	C POO	TING: I	
07   08   INFORMAT: 09   10   11   TRADE 12   DATE	SETTL DATE	D: DEI TRAD LOC	IVE TRD TYP	RIES MARI TRADE NUMBER	KED I	FOR GROSS PROCES ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	SSING MEMB ORDE TEXT	ER INT R NUMBER /	ORD NET			TRADE		NO. D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/	
07  08 INFORMAT: 09  10  11 TRADE 12 DATE 13  14 30-10-06 15 DELIVERY	SETTL DATE12-11-06	TRAD LOC XERE	TRD TYP - 0	TRADE NUMBER 0000003	KED I	FOR GROSS PROCES	MEMBI ORDEI TEXT	ER INT R NUMBER /	ORD NET	TRADE NOMINAL/QUANTITY	_	TRADE SETTLEMEI		NO. D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST	A -
07  08 INFORMAT 09  10  11 TRADE 12 DATE 13  14 30-10-06 15 DELIVERY 16  17	SETTL DATE12-11-06	TRAD LOC XERE	TRD TYP - 0	TRADE NUMBER 0000003	KED I	ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	MEMBI ORDEI TEXT	ER INT R NUMBER /	ORD NET TYP  N	TRADE NOMINAL/QUANTITY	:	TRADE SETTLEMEN	NT AMOUNT	NO. D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST LATE	A -
07  08 INFORMAT: 09  10  11 TRADE 12 DATE 13  14 30-10-06 15 DELIVERY 16  17  18  19	SETTL DATE12-11-06	TRAD LOC XERE	TRD TYP - 0	TRADE NUMBER 0000003	KED I	ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	MEMBI ORDE TEXT	ER INT R NUMBER /	ORD NET TYP — N	TRADE  NOMINAL/QUANTITY  5,000.000  INFORMATION LISTED		TRADE	NT AMOUNT 5,000.00	NO. D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST LATE	A -
07  08 INFCRMAT: 09  10  11 TRADE 12 DATE 13  15 DELIVERY 16  17  18  19  20  21	SETTL DATE12-11-06	TRAD LOC XERE	TRD TYP - 0	TRADE NUMBER 0000003	KED I	ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	MEMBI ORDE TEXT	ER INT R NIMBER / IOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP  N PER	TRADE  NOMINAL/QUANTITY  5,000.000  INFORMATION LISTED	:	TRADE SETTLEME (39) (40)	NT AMOUNT 5,000.00 5,000.00	NO. D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST LATE	A -
07  08 INFORMAT: 09  10  11 TRADE 12 DATE 13  14 30-10-06 15 DELIVERY 16  17  18  19  20  21  22  23	SETTL DATE12-11-06	TRAD LOC XERE	TRD TYP - 0	TRADE NUMBER 0000003	KED I	ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	MEMBI ORDEI TEXT	ER INT R NUMBER / IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N PER PER	TRADE NOMINAL/QUANTITY 5,000.000 INFORMATION LISTED ORIGIN TYP	: : :	TRADE (39) (40) (41)	5,000.00 5,000.00	NO. D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST LATE	A -
07  08 INFORMAT: 09  10  11 TRADE 12 DATE 13  14 30-10-06 15 DELIVERY 16  17  18  19  20  21  22  23  24  25	SETTL DATE12-11-06	TRAD LOC XERE	TRD TYP - 0	TRADE NUMBER 0000003	KED I	ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	MEMBI ORDEI TEXT	ER INI R NIMBER / IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N PER PER PER	TRADE NOMINAL/QUANTITY 5,000.000 INFORMATION LISTED ORIGIN TYP CONTRACT TYPE EXCHANGE MEMBER	: : :	TRADE (39) (40) (41)	NT AMOUNT 5,000.00 5,000.00 0.00 5,000.00	NO. D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST LATE	A -
07  08 INFORMAT: 09  10  11 TRADE 12 DATE 13  14 30-10-06 15 DELIVERY 16  17  18  19  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27	SETTL DATE12-11-06	TRAD LOC XERE	TRD TYP - 0	TRADE NUMBER 0000003	KED I	ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	MEMBI ORDE TEXT	ER INI R NIMBER / IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N PER PER PER	TRADE  NOMINAL/QUANTITY  5,000.000  INFORMATION LISTED  ORIGIN TYP  CONIRACT TYPE  EXCHANGE MEMBER  ACCOUNT	: : : :	TRADE (39) (40) (41) (42)	5,000.00 5,000.00 0.00 5,000.00 5,000.00	NO. D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST LATE	A -
07  08 INFORMAT: 09  10  11 IRADE 12 DATE 13  14 30-10-06 15 DELIVERY 16  17  18  19  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  28  29	SETTL DATE12-11-06	TRAD LOC XERE	TRD TYP - 0	TRADE NUMBER 0000003	KED I	ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	MEMBI ORDE TEXT	ER INI R NIMBER / IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N PER PER PER PER	TRADE  NOMINAL/QUANTITY  5,000.000  INFORMATION LISTED  ORIGIN TYP  CONIRACT TYPE  EXCHANGE MEMBER  ACCOUNT	: : : : :	TRADE (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44)	5,000.00 5,000.00 0.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00	NO. D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST LATE	A -
07  08 INFORMAT: 09  10  11 ITRADE 12 DATE 13  14 30-10-06 15 DELIVERY 16  17  18  19  20  21  22  23  24  25  26  27  28	SETTL DATE12-11-06	TRAD LOC XERE	TRD TYP - 0	TRADE NUMBER 0000003	KED I	ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	MEMBIORDE TEXT	ER INT R NIMBER / IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT IOTAL AMOUNT	ORD NET TYP N PER PER PER PER PER	TRADE NOMINAL/QUANTITY 5,000.000 INFORMATION LISTED ORIGIN TYP CONTRACT TYPE EXCHANGE MEMBER ACCOUNT ISIN	: : : : :	(39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) 16,	5,000.00 5,000.00 0.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00	NO. D/I	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST LATE	A -

<sup>34|\*\*\*</sup> Transactions which are settled by cash transfer only are irrevocable and enforceable by the time this report is distributed 35| but legally fulfilled by receiving the confirmation of the receipt of payment.
36|
37|\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 87 of 193

# 4.4.6 RPTCE565 EC-IS Pending DIv Before NTP

## **Report Name:**

EC-IS Pending Dlv Before NTP

# Report ID:

RPTCE565 (Clearing Member).

RPTCE566 (Settlement Institution).

RPTCE567 (Trading Member).

### Purpose:

The report RPTCE565 is inspired from RPTCE265 Pending Delivery reported but its layout is slightly changed and it reports only EC-IS related trades.

This report contains all partially or fully pending net position trades from the Eurex Clearing – International Service. The creation of this report takes place daily at end of day, after the netting process. Settlement results of the night time batch processing of the local market processing are not considered. For every trade reported, the references of the pending (fully or partially) and confirmed cancelled delivery instructions, their open quantities, open amounts, and status are also reported.

The report takes into account the result of the netting for EC - IS and shows delivery instructions from the Members' point of view.

The delivery id provided in the report RAWCE580 'EC-IS Pending DIv Instructions' is also used as reference in the report RPTCE565 EC-IS Pending DIv Before NTP.

Note: This report does not contain the results of the local market NTP for the next business day.

#### Notes on format:

This report is available as raw data file:

RAWCE565 (Clearing Member) in SWIFT format MT536

RAWCE566 (Settlement Institution) in SWIFT format MT536

RAWCE567 (Trading Member) in SWIFT format MT536

Impact of Settlement account length extension to 35 characters:

Modify section header by extending width of Settlement Account in line 4 and moving head quarter Settlement Account and Settlement Location to (new) line 4.

This is applicable for the following reports:

RPTCE565 (Clearing Member)

RPTCE566 (Settlement Institution)

RPTCE567 (Trading Member)

### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members, Trading Members and Settlement Institutions. Trading Members may only receive the report, if the Clearing Member agrees.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 88 of 193

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
2	SETTLEMENT ACCT
3	CLEARING MEMBER
4	CURRENCY
5	INSTRUMENT
6	ACCOUNT TYPE (of the netted position)
7	EXCHANGE MEMBER
8	MATCHING STATUS
9	TRAD LOC
10	TRADE DATE
11	TRADE NUMBER
12	ORDER NUMBER
13	DELIVERY ID

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account.
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Branch settlement location.
3	HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT	Headquarter settlement account
4	HEAD SETTLEMENT LOC	Headquarter settlement location.
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.
6	CURRENCY	Settlement currency.
7 8 9	INSTRUMENT	The instrument identification of the netted position: Short name of the instrument. Long name of the instrument. ISIN of the instrument in the netted position.
10	TYPE	Instrument type
11	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type SNU. See chapter 5.
12	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Member ID of Exchange Member, if applicable (depending on SNU).
13	CONTRACT TYPE	Contract type SNU.
14	ORIGIN TYPE	Origin type SNU.
15	INFORMATION LISTED	Defines the type of information listed: "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING"
16	TRADE DATE	Day when the trade has been performed.
17	SETTL DATE	Settlement date.
18	TRAD LOC	Trading location.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 89 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
19	TRD TYP	Exchange trade.
20	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number provided by CCP after netting
21	LEG	Leg. Not relevant for EC-IS.
22	ORDER NUMBER	Provides the order number.
23	ACCR INTEREST	Zero. Not relevant for EC-IS.
24	MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER	Member internal order number. Not relevant for EC-IS.
25	TEXT	Order free format text field for Members' internal use.
26	ORD NET TYPE	Order netting type.
27	TRADE NOMINAL/QUANTITY	Quantity of shares from trade that is open.
28	TRADE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	Open settlement amount of the trade.
29	NO. D/L	Number of days, which the delivery is late.
30	STATUS CCP-CM	CCP – CM status.
31	CM-CUST	CM – Customer status, default N/A. Not relevant for EC-IS.
32	CA	Corporate action indicator. Includes 'Y', if the corporate action event has an impact on the underlying (e.g. ISIN change) based on the settlement updates received from the local CSD (i.e. after CA execution date).
33	DELIVERY ID	Delivery instruction reference identifying the delivery instruction (16 digit reference to be used in CORPT reports)
34	DELIV QTY	Pending Quantity of the net delivery.
35	DELIV SETTLEM AMT	Pending Total settlement amount of the net delivery.
36	COUNTER CSD	Settlement location of the Counterparty (CCP), where trades will settle.
37	CSD ACCT	Account no. of Counterparty (CCP), where trades will settle.
38	MATCHING STATUS	Matching status of the delivery instruction. possible values:  M : Matched  U : Unmatched  If the delivery instruction is cancelled, than populate as  C : Confirmed cancelled.
39	TOTAL AMOUNT PER INFORMATION LISTED	Total amount for the information listed.
40	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ORIGIN TYPE	Total amount per origin type.
41	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CONTRACT TYPE	Total amount per contract type.
42	TOTAL AMOUNT PER EXCHANGE MEMBER	Total amount per exchange Member.
43	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ACCOUNT	Total amount per account.
44	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ISIN	Total amount per ISIN.
45	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CLEARING MEMBER	Total amount per Clearing Member.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 90 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
	TOTAL AMOUNT PER SETTLEMENT ACCT	Total amount per settlement account.

L	ayout	:												
	I	1	2	3		4 5	6 7	8	9	10	11	12		13
		901234567	89012345	678901234	156789			234567890123456789	0123456	78901234				
	EUREX  RPTCE565					Е	C-IS PENDING DELI	VERY BEFORE NIP					E: E: 16-11	
03													E: 16-11	
	SETTLEME							T LOCATION: APK (2	2)					
	HEAD SET					• ETTD (6) TNIQTD	HEAD SETT UMENT: (7-9) T	LEMENT LOC: (4)		17	R0000120271	/1 / \ m	VDE - ENI	עידידו
							) CONTRACT				GIN TYPE: D (		III. DQU	,111
07						•	•				·			
08 09		ION LISTE	D: DELIV	ERIES MAF	RKED I	FOR GROSS PROCES	SING (15)							
10							MEMBER INT	ORD				NO.	STATUS	
11	TRADE	SETTL	TRAD TR	D TRADE	LEG	ORDER NUMBER /	ORDER NUMBER /	NET TRADE		TR	ADE		CCP-CM/	′ C
	DATE	DATE	LOC TY	P NUMBER		ACCR INTEREST	TEXT	TYP NOMINAL/QUAN	TITY	SETTLE	MENT AMOUNT		CM-CUST	. A
	(16)			(20)	(21)	(22)	(24)	(26) (27)		(28	 3)	(29)	(30)	(32)
	(10)	(11)	(10) (13	, (20)	(21)	(23)	(25)	(20)		(2)	-,	(23)	(31)	(02)
	16-02-07	27-02-07	XETI C	9917631	L	CCPNET9917631		N	-4.000	-	4,000.00	36		N
15 16						0.00							N/A	
	'  DELIVERY	ID: ECC1	602D1234	5678 (33)			DELIV QTY: (3	4) -4.000	DEL	IV SETT	LEM AMT: (35)		4,000.	00
	COUNTER (	CSD: APK	(36)				CSD ACCT: 123	456 (37)	MAT	CH STS:	M (38)			
19 20														
21							TOTAL AMOUN	T PER INFORMATION	LISTED	:	4,000.0	00		
22												-		
23 24							TOTAL AMOUN	T PER ORIGIN TYPE		:	4,000.0	)()		
25							TOTAL AMOUN	T PER CONTRACT TYPE	Œ	:	4,000.0	00		
26												-		
27	l						TOTAL AMOUN	T PER EXCHANGE MEN	/IBER	:	4,000.0	)()		
स्य ग	REX					EC_T	S PENDING DELIVER	V BETTOE NED				DNC	E:	3
	RPICE565					EC 1	S TENDING DESILVEN	I DEFORM IVII			AS O		E: 16-11	
03	i													
											RUI	1 DAT	E: 16-11	-07
04	SETTLEME							T LOCATION: APK (2	2)		RUI	I DAT	E: 16-11	07
04 05	SETTLEME  HEAD SET	TIEMENT A	CCT: (3)		RENCY:	: EUR (6) INSTR	HEAD SETT	LEMENT LCC: (4)	2)	FI				
04 05 05 06	SETTLEME  HEAD SET  CLEARING  ACCOUNT'	TLEMENT A MEMBER:	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5	) CURF			HEAD SETT UMENT: (7-9) T	LEMENT LCC: (4)			RUI R0000120271 GIN TYPE: D (3	(10) T		
04 05 05 06 07	SETTLEME  HEAD SET  CLEARING  ACCOUNT '	TIEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11)	O CURF	IGE M	MBER: ABCFR (12	HEAD SEIT UMENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT	LEMENT LCC: (4) OTAL SA			R0000120271	(10) T		
04 05 05 06 07	SETTLEMEN  HEAD SET  CLEARING  ACCOUNT '      INFORMAT	TIEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11)	O CURF	IGE M		HEAD SEIT UMENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT	LEMENT LCC: (4) OTAL SA			R0000120271	(10) T		
04 05 05 06 07 08	SETTLEMEN   HEAD SET.   CLEARING   ACCOUNT '     INFORMAT: 	TIEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11)	O CURF	IGE M	MBER: ABCFR (12	HEAD SEIT UMENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD		ORIO	R0000120271	(10)T l4)		
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10	SETTLEMEN  HEAD SETT   CLEARING  ACCOUNT !     INFORMAT.	TIEMENT A MEMBER: TYPE: PP  ION LISTE  SETTL	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR	O CURF EXCHAN ERIES MAF D TRADE	KED I	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES ORDER NUMBER /	HEAD SETT UMENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT SING MEMBER INT CROER NUMBER /	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRADE		ORIO TRA	R0000120271 GIN TYPE: D (:	(10)T L4) NO.	YPE: EQU STATUS CCP-CM/	JITY ′C
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11	SETTLEME   HEAD SET.  CLEARING  ACCOUNT !    INFORMAT.      TRADE  DATE	TLEMENT A MEMBER: TYPE: PP  ION LISTE  SETTL  DATE	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR	OURFEXCHAN ERIES MAF TRADE P NUMBER	KED I	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES	HEAD SEIT UMENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT SING MEMBER INT	CRD		ORIO TRA	R0000120271 GIN TYPE: D (:	(10)T L4) NO.	ype; equ status	TTY
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12	SETTLEMEN HEAD SET.  CLEARING  ACCOUNT '.    INFORMAT.    ITRADE  DATE	MEMBER: MEMBER: MYPE: PP  ION LISTE  SETTL  DATE	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LCC TY	O CURFERIES MAF  D TRADE P NUMBER	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES ORDER NUMBER /	HEAD SETT UMENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT SING MEMBER INT CROER NUMBER /	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRADE		ORIO TRO SETTLE	R0000120271 GIN TYPE: D (:	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/CM-CUST	JITY ′C
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15	SETTLEMEN   HEAD SET.   CLEARING   ACCOUNT !	MEMBER: MEMBER: MYPE: PP  ION LISTE  SETTL  DATE	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LCC TY	O CURFERIES MAF  D TRADE P NUMBER	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT UMENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT SING MEMBER INT CROER NUMBER /	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD  NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUA	TITY	ORIO TRO SETTLE	ROOO0120271 GIN TYPE: D (I	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/CM-CUST	TTY C A
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SETTLEME   HEAD SET   CLEARING   ACCOUNT !   INFORMAT     INFORMAT       TRADE   DATE	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SEIT  (7-9) T  (ONIRACT  SING  MEMBER INT  CROPE NUMBER /  TEXT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD NET TRACE TYP NOMINAL/QUAY	7777Y 	TRI	R0000120271 GIN TYPE: D (: ADE EMENT AMOUNT 2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CALLED A
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	SETTLEMEN   HEAD SET.   CLEARING   ACCOUNT !	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT UMENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT SING MEMBER INT CROER NUMBER /	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00	7777Y -2,000	TRI	ROOO0120271 SIN TYPE: D (:  ADE  MENT AMOUNT  2,000.00  LEM AMT:	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUST LATE	TTY CALLED A
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18	SETTLEMENT SET. (CLEARING LACCOUNT '.     INFORMAT:     INFORMAT:     ITRADE     DATE     16-02-07         DELLIVERY     COUNTER (	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T () CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT (CROER NUMBER / TEXT  DELLIV QTY: CSD ACCT: 123	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00	TITY -2,000 DEL	TRI SETTLE .00  IV SETT	ROOO0120271 SIN TYPE: D (:  ADE  MENT AMOUNT  2,000.00  LEM AMT:	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18	SEITLEMEN SET CLEARING NACOUNT SINCE PROPERTY SET CLEARING NACOUNT SINCE PROPERTY SET CLEARING NACOUNTER (CONTER (CONT	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T () CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT (CROER NUMBER / TEXT  DELLIV QTY: CSD ACCT: 123	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00	TITY -2,000 DEL	TRI SETTLE .00  IV SETT	ROOO0120271 SIN TYPE: D (:  ADE  MENT AMOUNT  2,000.00  LEM AMT:	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20	SETTLEME HEAD SET (CLEARING ACCOUNT ' INFORMAT' INFORMAT' ITRAFE IDENTE INFORMAT' INFORMAT' IDENTE INFORMAT' IDENTE INFORMAT'	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T (ONIRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00 456  PER INFORMATION LI	-2,000 DEL MATE	TRE SETTING OF SETTING	RO000120271 SIN TYPE: D (:  ADE EMENT AMOUNT 2,000.00 LEM AMT: M -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18	SETTLEMEN SETT LEMEN S	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T (ONIRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00	-2,000 DEL MATE	TRI SETTLE .00  IV SETT	ROOO0120271 GIN TYPE: D (:  ADE EMENT AMOUNT  2,000.00  LEM AMT: M	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
044 055 066 077 088 099 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 189 200 211 222 233	SEITLEMEN HEAD SET  CLEARING  ACCOUNT '	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT SING  MEMBER INT CROER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00 456  PER INFORMATION LI	-2,000 DEL MAIN SIED:	TRE SETTING OF SETTING	RO000120271 SIN TYPE: D (:  ADE EMENT AMOUNT 2,000.00 LEM AMT: M -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
044 055 066 077 088 099 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 189 200 211 222 233 244	SETTLEME HEAD SET (CLEARING ACCOUNT ' INFORMAT! INFORMAT! ITRADE IDATE I	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00 456  FER INFORMATION LI FER ORIGIN TYPE FER CONIRACT TYPE	JELL MATE :	ORIGINAL ORI	ADE EMENT AMOUNT 2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
044 055 066 077 088 099 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 189 200 211 222 233	SETTLEME HEAD SETT (CLEARING  ACCOUNT '       INFORMAT       TRADE     DATE	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAY  -2,000.00 456  PER INFORMATION LI PER ORIGIN TYPE	JELL MATE :	ORIGINAL ORI	R0000120271 SIN TYPE: D (: ADE EMENT AMOUNT 2,000.00 LEM AMT: M -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
044 055 066 077 088 099 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233 244 255 266 277	SETTLEMEN SET   HEAD SET   (CLEARING   ACCOUNT '	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SEIT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT SING  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QIY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00 456  FER INFORMATION LI FER ORIGIN TYPE FER CONIRACT TYPE	-2,000 DEL MATE ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	ORIG TRA SETTIA .000 IV SETTIA .014 STS: .039) .040) .041)	ADE EMENT AMOUNT 2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
044 055 066 077 088 099 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 189 200 211 222 233 244 255 266 277 28	SETTLEME HEAD SET (CLEARING ACCOUNT STATE OF THE SET OF	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QTY: CSD ACT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00 456 FER INFORMATION LI FER CRIGIN TYPE FER CONTRACT TYPE FER EXCHANCE MEMBER FER ACCOUNT	-2,000 DEL MATE SIED: :	ORIG SETTI .00 IV SETTI CH STS: (39) (40) (41) (42)	ADE MENT AMOUNT  2,000.00  LEM AMT:  M  -2,000.00  -2,000.00  -2,000.00  -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
044 055 066 077 088 099 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222 233 244 255 266 277	SEITLEMEN HEAD SET (CLEARING ACCOUNT' INFORMAT: INFORMAT: INFORMAT: ITRABE  DATE  COUNTER (   INFORMAT: ITRABE  COUNTER ( INFORMAT: INFO	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SEIT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT SING  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV QIY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00 456 FER INFORMATION LI FER CRIGIN TYPE FER CONTRACT TYPE FER EXCHANCE MEMBER FER ACCOUNT	-2,000 DEL MATE SIED: :	ORIG TRA SETTIA .000 IV SETTIA .014 STS: .039) .040) .041)	ADE MENT AMOUNT 2,000.00  LEM AMT: M -2,000.00  -2,000.00  -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	SEITLEMEN HEAD SET  CLEARING  ACCOUNT '     INFORMAT       TRADE  DATE	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT CRDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CITY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT  TOTAL AMOUNT  TOTAL AMOUNT  TOTAL AMOUNT  TOTAL AMOUNT  TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00 456 FER INFORMATION LI FER CRIGIN TYPE FER CONTRACT TYPE FER EXCHANCE MEMBER FER ACCOUNT	-2,000  DEL. MATE ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	TRY SETTLE .00 .00	ADE MANDE MAND MAND MAND MAND MAND MAND MAND MAND	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY CAAAA
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	SETTLEME HEAD SET   CIEARING   ACCOUNT '   INFORMAT:   INFORMAT:   ITRABE	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00  456  PER INFORMATION LI PER CRIGIN TYPE PER EXCHANGE MEMBE PER ACCOUNT PER ISIN  PER CLEARING MEMBE	-2,000 DEL MATE STED : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	TRI SETTLI SETTL	ADE AME: AME: AMENIT AMOUNT 2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY  C A N
04 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 32 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33	SEITLEMEN HEAD SET (CLEARING ACCOUNT ' INFORMAT' INFORMAT' ITRADE DATE ITRADE IDATE IDELLIVERY IDEL	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  ORD NET TRAIE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00  456  PER INFORMATION LI PER CRIGIN TYPE PER CONIRACT TYPE PER EXCHANCE MEMBER PER ACCOUNT PER ISIN	-2,000 DEL MATE STED : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	TRI SETTLI SETTL	ADE MANDE MAND MAND MAND MAND MAND MAND MAND MAND	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY  C A N
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31	SEITLEMEN SEIT LEMEN S	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00  456  PER INFORMATION LI PER CRIGIN TYPE PER EXCHANGE MEMBE PER ACCOUNT PER ISIN  PER CLEARING MEMBE	-2,000 DEL MATE STED : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	TRI SETTLI SETTL	ADE AME: AME: AMENIT AMOUNT 2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY  C A N
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 34 35 36 36 37 37 38 37 38 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	SEITLEMEN HEAD SET (CLEARING ACCOUNT '	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00  456  PER INFORMATION LI PER CRIGIN TYPE PER EXCHANGE MEMBE PER ACCOUNT PER ISIN  PER CLEARING MEMBE	-2,000 DEL MATE STED : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	TRI SETTLI SETTL	ADE AME: AME: AMENIT AMOUNT 2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY  C A N
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 34 33 34 35 36 36 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	SEITLEMEN HEAD SET  CLEARING  ACCOUNT '	ILEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECC1	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETI C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00  456  PER INFORMATION LI PER CRIGIN TYPE PER EXCHANGE MEMBE PER ACCOUNT PER ISIN  PER CLEARING MEMBE	-2,000 DEL MATE STED : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	TRI SETTLI SETTL	ADE AME: AME: AMENIT AMOUNT 2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY  C A N
04 05 05 06 07 08 09 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 20 21 22 23 32 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 31 33 34 34 35 36 36 37 37 38 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37	SEITLEMEN HEAD SET  CLEARING  ACCOUNT '	TLEMENT A MEMBER: IYPE: PP ION LISTE SETTL DATE 27-02-07 ID: ECCL CSD: APK	CCT: (3) ABCFR (5 (11) D: DELLIV TRAD TR LOC TY XETT C	EXCHAN	KED I IEG	EMBER: ABCFR (12 FOR GROSS PROCES  ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	HEAD SETT (MENT: (7-9) T ) CONTRACT  SING  MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER / TEXT  DELIV CTY: CSD ACCT: 123  TOTAL AMOUNT	LEMENT LOC: (4) OTAL SA TYPE: SPOT (13)  CRD NET TRALE TYP NOMINAL/QUAN  -2,000.00  456  PER INFORMATION LI PER CRIGIN TYPE PER EXCHANGE MEMBE PER ACCOUNT PER ISIN  PER CLEARING MEMBE	-2,000 DEL MATE STED : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	TRI SETTLI SETTL	ADE AME: AME: AMENIT AMOUNT 2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00 -2,000.00	(10)T L4) NO. D/L	STATUS CCP-CM/ CM-CUSI LATE N/A	TTY  C A N

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<u></u>
	17.02.2021
	Page 91 of 193

# 4.4.7 RPTCE270 Settled Delivery

## **Report Name:**

**Settled Delivery** 

### Report ID:

RPTCE270 (Clearing Member).

RPTCE271 (Settlement Institution).

RPTCE272 (Trading Member).

### Purpose:

This report contains all partially or fully settled deliveries of the current settlement cycle/phase at CSDs/T2S on the level CCP – CM (net delivery information part of the report), as well as the Clearing Member's internal deliveries (offsetting block information part of the report) that are settled after Night Time Processing (NTP) and during the day time processing (DTP). With T2S wave 4 the CORPT version of the report includes also euro equity trades.

Cash and buy-in settlement performed by Clearing Supervision will be listed in the report which is generated in the first settlement run after the Clearing Supervision action.

The first part of the report contains the net deliveries with corresponding underlying trades. With T2S wave 2 the first part also contains fractions that occur in the gross/surplus parts and for which cash compensation is performed. Thereby it is differentiated whether the nominal/quantity of the trade is greater or equal zero after round down of the fractional part.

If the nominal/quantity of the trade is greater zero<sup>11</sup> after round down of the fractional part only the following record is reported on level CCP-CM and CM-Customer:

 One record with the fraction quantity<sup>12</sup> compensated in cash and settlement amount zero with status "FRCCASH/FRCCASH" (related to new cash transactions 494 FRACTION CASH SETTLE RCV and 495 FRACTION CASH SETTLE PAID reported on report CD250).

If the nominal/quantity of the trade is equal to zero<sup>13</sup> after round down ("round down to zero") the following record is reported in addition:

 One record with nominal/quantity zero and settlement amount of the trade with status "SETTLED/SETTLED" (related to new cash transactions 492 RETURN SETTLEMENT AMT RCV and 493 RETURN SETTLEMENT AMT PAID reported on report CD250).

In both cases the Delivery ID is reported empty.

The second, third and fourth part of the report contains the offsetting block information, which consists of the Clearing Member's internal deliveries. In the section 'Off-Setting position information – settlement on level Clearing Member – Customer only' non cash relevant settlements on level CM-Customer of a formerly closed trade are reported (e.g. automatic settlements). In the section 'Off-Setting position information – settlement on level CCP – Clearing Member and Clearing Member – Customer' cash relevant trades settled on both sides (CCP-CM and CM-Customer) are reported.

<sup>11</sup> Trade partially settled

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Fraction quantity reported in column "Nominal / Quantity".

<sup>13</sup> Trade fully settled

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 92 of 193

With T2S wave 2 also fractions in the offsetting block for which cash compensation does not take place are reported with status "SETTLED/SETTLED" (closed trade).

Finally the section 'Off-Setting position information – settlement on level CCP – Clearing Member only' contains cash relevant trades that are settled on level CCP-CM but not on level CM-Customer.

If a trade is assigned to an offsetting block and in the same settlement cycle a part of the trade is settled on both levels and another part of the trade is settled on CM – Customer, then each of these parts is shown separately in the appropriate section of RPTCE270 Settled Delivery. The part of the trade which is settled on both levels is reported as cash relevant, the part of the trade, which is settled on CM – Customer, is reported as not cash relevant.

In case of closed trades with automatic settlement for a buy trade all related single sell trades are reported as one aggregated sell trade.

The fifth part of the report contains gross deliveries.

Note: In case of a partial settlement the original trade settlement amount (pro-rata) is displayed in this report. Deviating settlement amounts between CCP and CSD/T2S which can occur while partial settlement, are shown in the report CE250, see chapter 4.4.3.

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCE270 (Clearing Member) in SWIFT format MT536

RAWCE271 (Settlement Institution) in SWIFT format MT536

RAWCE272 (Trading Member) in SWIFT format MT536

Further information can be found in the document "Member File Based & SWIFT Interface".

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members, Trading Members and Settlement Institutions. Trading Members may only receive the report, if the Clearing Member agrees. Report generation takes place ten times a day.

## Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	SETTLEMENT LOCATION (not relevant for group 2 and 3)
2	SETTLEMENT ACCT
3	CLEARING MEMBER
4	CURRENCY
5	INSTRUMENT
6	ACCOUNT TYPE (of the netted position)
7	EXCHANGE MEMBER
8	CONTRACT TYPE
9	ORIGIN TYPE

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 93 of 193

#	FIELD NAME
10	INFORMATION LISTED
11	DELIVERY ID
12	TRADE LOC
13	TRADE DATE
14	TRADE NUMBER
15	ORDER NUMBER

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account. In case of Financing Loans '00000000' is shown.
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Branch settlement location. See chapter 5: field Settlement location.
3	SETTLEMENT CYCLE	Settlement cycle, the report data was extracted. CORPT report run (001011).
4	HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT	Headquarter settlement account.
5	HEAD SETTLEMENT LOC	Headquarter settlement location. See chapter 5: field Settlement location.
6	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.
7	CURRENCY	Settlement currency. See chapter 5.
8 9 10	INSTRUMENT	The instrument identification of the netted position, containing: Short name of the instrument. Long name of the instrument. ISIN of the instrument in the netted position.
11	TYPE	Instrument Type. See chapter 5.
12	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type SNU. See chapter 5.
13	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Member ID of Exchange Member, if applicable (depending on SNU).
14	CONT TYPE	Contract type SNU. See chapter 5 for the old and the new contract types
15	ORIGIN TYPE	Origin type SNU. See chapter 5.
16	INFORMATION LISTED	Defines the type of information listed:  "NET DELIVERY INFORMATION".  "OFF-SETTING POSITION INFORMATION - SETTLEMENT ON LEVEL CLEARING MEMBER - CUSTOMER ONLY"  "OFF-SETTING POSITION INFORMATION - SETTLEMENT ON LEVEL CCP - CLEARING MEMBER AND CLEARING MEMBER - CUSTOMER"  "OFF-SETTING POSITION INFORMATION - SETTLEMENT ON LEVEL CCP - CLEARING MEMBER ONLY"  "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING".
17	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
18	TRD TYP	Exchange trade type. See chapter 5.
19	TRADE DATE	Day when the trade has been performed.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 94 of 193
	<del></del>

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
20	SETTLEMEN DATE	Settlement date. Please note that for loans resulting from a securities lending transaction, the SETTLEMEN DATE represents the contractual settlement date of the corresponding return request.
21	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number provided by trading location.
22	LEG	Leg. See chapter 5.
23	ORDER NUMBER	Provides the order number. Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Trade Reference".
24	ACCR INTEREST	Accrued Interest of the trade or empty.
25	MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER	Member internal order number. For Securities Lending Service the unique request reference generated by CCP is shown.
26	TEXT	Order free format text field for Members' internal use.
27	ORD NET TYP	Order netting type. See chapter 5.
28	NOMINAL/QUANTITY	Quantity of shares from trade that is open. Please note that in case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
29	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	Trade settlement amount.  The settlement amount is always EUR 0.00 for the contract type values LNCSH, LNBIP, LNBIC and LNCSP except for Financing Loans. For Financing Loans which can be of contract type LNBIP or LNBIC this field shows the cash value of the loan.
30	STATUS CCP-CM	CCP – CM status. See chapter 5.
31	CM-CUST	CM – Customer status. See chapter 5.
32	DELIVERY ID	Delivery instruction number identifying the delivery instruction.
33	DELIV QTY	Quantity of the net position.
34	DELIV SETTLEM AMT	Total settlement amount of the net position.
35	Cash Reference	Filled with the cash transaction reference number of the corresponding cash transaction for the offsetting block (reference is identical to cash transaction REF as listed in CD250 Settled Cash Transaction report). It is only displayed for the sections "OFF-SETTING POSITION INFORMATION - SETTLEMENT ON LEVEL CCP - CLEARING MEMBER AND CLEARING MEMBER – CUSTOMER" and "OFF-SETTING POSITION INFORMATION - SETTLEMENT ON LEVEL CCP - CLEARING MEMBER ONLY"
36	COUNTER CSD	Settlement location (See chapter 5) of the Counterparty (CCP), where trades have been settled.
37	CSD ACCT	Account no. of Counterparty (CCP), where trades have been settled.
38	TOTAL AMOUNT PER INFORMATION LISTED	Total amount for the information listed.
39	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ORIGIN TYPE	Total amount per origin type.
40	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CONTRACT TYPE	Total amount per contract type.
41	TOTAL CASH RELEVANT AMOUNT	Total cash relevant amount.
42	TOTAL AMOUNT PER EXCHANGE MEMBER	Total amount per exchange Member.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 95 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
43	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ACCOUNT	Total amount per account.
44	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ISIN	Total amount per ISIN.
45	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CLEARING MEMBER	Total amount per Clearing Member.
46	TOTAL AMOUNT PER SETTLEMENT ACCT	Total amount per settlement account.

Layout:					
1 2 3 4 5 012345678901234567890123456789012345678901			9 012345678	3901234567890123456789 E	PAGE: 2
02 RPTCE270 03					ATE: 29-11-06 ATE: 29-11-06
04 SETTLEMENT ACCT: 71230000 (1)	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	: CBF (2)		SETTLEMENT CYCLE: 001	
05 HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT: (4)	HEAD SETTLEMENT LOC	: (5)		CURRENCY: EUR (6)	
06 CLEARING MEMBER: XYZFR (7)	CASH REFERENCE: 22	9234839 (8)		TYPE: EQU (9)	
07 INSTRUMENT: KAR(10) KARSTADT QUELLE AG O.N. (11)	DE0006275001 (12)			CONT TYPE: (13)	
08 ACCOUNT TYPE: A1 (14)	EXCHANGE MEMBER:	XYZFR (15)		ORIGIN TYPE: (16)	
09  10 INFORMATION LISTED: OFF-SEITING POSITION INFORMATIO 11	ON - SETTLEMENT ON LEV	EL CCP - CLEARING	MEMBER A	AND CLEARING MEMBER -	CUSTOMER (17)
12	MEMBER INT	ORD			STATUS
13 TRAD TRD TRADE SETTLEM TRADE LEG ORDER NUMBER					CCP-CM/
14 LOC TYP DATE DATE NUMBER ACCR INTERES	ST TEXT	TYP NOMINAL/QU	ANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	CM-CUST
(18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25)	(26) (27)	(28) (29)		(30)	(31)
16 XEUR O 16-11-06 06-12-06 0004879		N 100,	000.000	1,100,000.00-	
18 XEUR O 16-11-06 06-12-06 0004880	0.00	N 100,	-000.000	1,100,000.00	SETTLED SETTLED SETTLED
20 XEUR O 16-11-06 06-12-06 0004881	0.00	N	0.333	10.00-	- SETTLED SETTLED
22 XEUR O 16-11-06 06-12-06 0004882 23	0.00	N	0.333-	10.00	SETTLED SETTLED
24					
25  26	TOTAL AMOUNT PER INF			0.00	
27  28  29	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ORI			0.00	
30) 31)	TOTAL CASH RELEVANT		(41)	0.00	
32  33	TOTAL AMOUNT PER EXC	HANGE MEMBER :		0.00	
34  35	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ACC	COUNT :		0.00	
36  37	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ISI	N :		0.00	
01 EUREX 02 RPICE270	SEITLED DELIVERY				PAGE: 3 DATE: 29-11-06
03				RUN I	ATE: 29-11-06
04 SETTLEMENT ACCT: 71230000	SETTLEMENT LOCATION			SETTLEMENT CYCLE: 001	=
05 HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT:	HEAD SETTLEMENT LOC	:		CURRENCY: EUR	
06 CLEARING MEMBER: XYZFR 07 INSTRUMENT: TKA THYSSENKRUPP AG O.N.	DE0007500001			TYPE: EQU CONT TYPE:	
08 ACCOUNT TYPE: Al	EXCHANGE MEMBER:	XYZFR		ORIGIN TYPE:	
09					
10 INFORMATION LISTED: NET DELIVERY INFORMATION					
11		onn			
12  13 TRAD TRD TRADE SETTLEM TRADE LEG ORDER NUMBER	MEMBER INT R / ORDER NUMBER /	ORD NET			STATUS CCP-CM/
14 LOC TYP DATE DATE NUMBER ACCR INTERES			ANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	CM-CUST
15					
16 XEUR 0 16-11-06 06-12-06 0004958 17	0.00	N	0.333-	0.00	FRCCASH FRCCASH
17  18  19 TOTAL QIY/AMT OF NET DELIVERY ID: (33)		0.0 DELIV:	ट्रानग स्था १	MT•	0.00
20  21 XEUR O 16-11-06 06-12-06 0004958	want Air.	N DELIV	0.000		SETTLED

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 96 of 193
	<del></del>

22		0.00				SETTLED
23						
248 TOTAL QTY/AMT OF NET DELIVERY ID:	(33)	DELIV QTY: 0.0	DELI	V SETTL	EM AMT:	0.00
39						
48						
49						
50		TOTAL AMOUNT PER INFORMATION LIST	ED:	(38)	250.00	
51		MONTH AMOUNT DEED ODTOTAL MATERIA		(20)	250.00	
52  53		TOTAL AMOUNT PER ORIGIN TYPE	:	(39)	250.00	
54		TOTAL AMOUNT PER CONTRACT TYPE		(40)	250.00	
55		TOTAL ARGIN THE CONTROL TITE	•	(40)		
561		TOTAL AMOUNT PER EXCHANGE MEMBER		(42)	250.00	
57						
58		TOTAL AMOUNT PER ACCOUNT	:	(43)	250.00	
59						
60		TOTAL AMOUNT PER ISIN	:	(44)	250.00	
61						
62		TOTAL AMOUNT PER CLEARING MEMBER	:	(45)	250.00	
63						
64		TOTAL AMOUNT PER SETTLEMENT ACCT	:	(46)	250.00	
65						
66			1-1-			

<sup>66|
67|\*\*\*</sup> Transactions which are settled by cash transfer only are irrevocable and enforceable by the time this report is distributed
68| but legally fulfilled by receiving the confirmation of the receipt of payment.
69|
70|\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<del></del>
	17.02.2021
	Page 97 of 193
	<del></del>

# 4.4.8 RPTCE570 EC-IS Settled Delivery

# **Report Name:**

EC-IS Settled Delivery

### Report ID:

RPTCE570 (Clearing Member).

RPTCE571 (Settlement Institution). RPTCE572 (Trading Member).

### Purpose:

The report RPTCE570 is inspired from RPTCE270 Settled Delivery reported but its layout is new.

This report contains all partially or fully settled net position trades and the references, quantities and amounts of the corresponding settled delivery instructions of the current settlement cycle that are settled after Night Time Processing (NTP) and during the day time processing (DTP).

A settlement confirmation can be only once reported – in case of multiple partial settlements within one reporting run, partial settlements of respective instruction are aggregated (quantities settled and amounts settled are added).

The delivery id provided in the report RAWCE580 'EC-IS Pending Dlv Instructions' is also used as reference in the report RPTCE570 'EC-IS Settled Delivery'.

### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWCE570 (Clearing Member) in SWIFT format MT536

RAWCE571 (Settlement Institution) in SWIFT format MT536

RAWCE572 (Trading Member) in SWIFT format MT536

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members, Trading Members and Settlement Institutions. Trading Members may only receive the report, if the Clearing Member agrees. Report generation takes place 10 times a day.

## Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME			
1	SETTLEMENT LOCATION			
2	SETTLEMENT ACCT			
3	CLEARING MEMBER			
4	CURRENCY			
5	INSTRUMENT			
6	ACCOUNT TYPE			
7	EXCHANGE MEMBER			
8	CONTRACT TYPE			
9	ORIGIN TYPE			

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 98 of 193
	<u> </u>

#	FIELD NAME
10	INFORMATION LISTED
11	TRADE LOC
12	TRADE DATE
13	TRADE NUMBER
14	ORDER NUMBER
15	DELIVERY ID

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION			
1	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account.			
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Branch settlement location			
3	SETTLEMENT CYCLE	Settlement cycle, the report data was extracted.			
4	HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT	Headquarter settlement account.			
5	HEAD SETTLEMENT LOC	Headquarter settlement location			
6	CURRENCY	Settlement currency.			
7	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.			
8	CASH REFERENCE	Not relevant for EC-IS.			
9	TYPE	Instrument Type.			
10 11 12	INSTRUMENT	The instrument identification of the netted position, containing: Short name of the instrument. Long name of the instrument. ISIN of the instrument in the netted position.			
13	CONT TYPE	Contract type SNU.			
14	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type SNU. See chapter 5.			
15	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Member ID of Exchange Member, if applicable (depending on SNU).			
16	ORIGIN TYPE	Origin type SNU.			
17	INFORMATION LISTED	Defines the type of information listed: "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING".			
18	TRAD LOC	Trading location.			
19	TRD TYP	Exchange trade type.			
20	TRADE DATE	Day when the trade has been performed.			
21	SETTLEMEN DATE	Settlement date.			
22	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number.			
23	LEG	Leg. Not relevant for EC-IS.			
24	ORDER NUMBER	Provides the order number.			
25	ACCR INTEREST	Blank. Not relevant for EC-IS.			
26	MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER	Member internal order number. Not relevant for EC-IS.			
27	TEXT	Order free format text field for Members' internal use. Not relevant for EC-IS.			

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 99 of 193
	<del></del>

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
28	ORD NET TYP	Order netting type.
29	NOMINAL/QUANTITY	Quantity of shares from trade that has settled in that run.
30	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	Amount of the net position which has settled in that run.
31	STATUS CCP-CM	CCP – CM status.
32	CM-CUST	CM – Customer Status, default N/A. Not relevant for EC-IS.
33	CA	Corporate action indicator. Includes 'Y', if the corporate action event has an impact on the underlying (e.g. ISIN change) based on the settlement updates received from the local CSD (i.e. after CA execution date).
34	DELIVERY ID	Delivery instruction number identifying the delivery instruction.
35	DLV QUANTITY	Quantity of the delivery instruction which has settled in that run.
36	DLV AMNT	Amount of the delivery instruction which has settled in that run.
37	COUNTER CSD	Settlement location where trades have been settled.
38	CSD ACCT	Account no. of Counterparty (CCP), where trades have been settled.
39	TOTAL AMOUNT PER INFORMATION LISTED	Total amount for the information listed.
40	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ORIGIN TYPE	Total amount per origin type.
41	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CONTRACT TYPE	Total amount per contract type.
42	TOTAL CASH RELEVANT AMOUNT	Total cash relevant amount.
43	TOTAL AMOUNT PER EXCHANGE MEMBER	Total amount per exchange Member.
44	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ACCOUNT	Total amount per account.
45	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ISIN	Total amount per ISIN.
46	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CLEARING MEMBER	Total amount per Clearing Member.
47	TOTAL AMOUNT PER SETTLEMENT ACCT	Total amount per settlement account.

01234567890123456789012345678	901234567890	123456789012345678	39012345678901234	567890	1234567890123456789	9012345678901234567890	123456789012
01   EUREX		EC-IS	SETTLED DELIVERY				PAGE: 2
02 IRPICE570						AS OF	DATE: 06-01-03
031						RUN	DATE: 06-01-03
04 SETTLEMENT ACCT: 3288721222	21 (1)		SETTLEMENT	LOCAT	TON: APK (2)	SETTLEMENT CYCLE: 01	0 (3)
05 HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT: (4)			HEAD SETTLE	MENT	LOC: (5)	CURRENCY: EUR (6)	
06 CLEARING MEMBER: XYZF	R (7)	CAG	SH REFERENCE:		(8)	TYPE: EQU (9)	
07 INSTRUMENT: NOK(10) NOKIA (	CORP. (11)	FI	0009000681 (12)			CONT TYPE: (13)	
08 ACCOUNT TYPE: A1 (14)		EXC	CHANGE MEMBER:	XYZ	FR (15)	ORIGIN TYPE: (16)	
09							
10 INFORMATION LISTED: DELIEVRIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING (17)							
11							
12			MEMBER INT	ORD			STATUS
13 TRAD TRD TRADE SETTLEM	TRADE LEG	ORDER NUMBER /	ORDER NUMBER /	NET			CCP-CM/C
14 LOC TYP DATE DATE	NUMBER	ACCR INTEREST	TEXT	TYP	NOMINAL/QUANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	CM-CUST A
15							
(18) (19) (20) (21)	(22) (23)	(24)	(26)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
		(25)	(27)				(32) (33)

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 100 of 193

6 XEUR O 17-11-08 20-11-08 0004879 7	CCPNET91234567 0.00		N	100,0	00.000-		1,100,0	00.00	SETTLED Y
7  9 DELIVERY ID: ECC1602D12345678 (34) 0 COUNTER CSD: AFK (37)	DELIV	QTY: (35) - CCT: 75250000 (		DELIV	SETTLE	M AMT:	(36)	1,100,	
6 XEUR O 17-11-08 20-11-08 0004879			N	100,0	00.000		1,100,0	00.00	
7  9 DELIVERY ID: ECC1602D1234568 0 COUNTER CSD: AFK 3  4		QTY: -1 CCT: 75250000	00,000.000	ŒLIV	SETTLEM	AMT:	1,	,100,00	N/A 0.00
5  6	TOTAL	AMOUNT PER INF	ORMATION LIST	ED:	(39)	2,000	,000.00		
7  	TOTAL	AMOUNT PER ORI	GIN TYPE	:	(40)	2,000	,000.00		
) ) )	TOTAL	AMOUNT PER CON	IRACT TYPE	:	(41)	2,000	,000.00		
!	TOTAL	CASH RELEVANT	AMOUNT	:	(42)	2,000	,000.00		
3  4	TOTAL	AMOUNT PER EXC	HANGE MEMBER	:	(43)	2,000	,000.00		
5  	TOTAL	AMOUNT PER ACC	CONT	:	(44)	2,000	,000.00		
7	TOTAL	AMOUNT PER ISI	N	:	(45)	2,000	,000.00		
4  SETTILEMENT ACCT: 71230000 5  HEAD SETTILEMENT ACCT: 5  HEAD SETTILEMENT ACCT: 6  CLEARING MEMBER: XYZFR 7  INSTRUMENT: NES NESTE OIL 8  ACCOUNT TYPE: Al 9  10  INFORMATION LISTED: DELIEVRIES MARKEI 11 2  3  TRAD TRADE SETTLEM TRADE II	HEAL CASE F100 EXCE D FOR GROSS PROCESSIN	MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER /	YZFR ORD NET			CONT TO ORIGIN	YPE: I TYPE:		STATUS CCP-CM/(
HICC TYP DATE DATE NUMBER									
5			M	50.0	00.000		605,000		SETTLED Y N/A 00.00
5	0.00 DELIV	7 QTY:			SETTLEM	AMT:		000,0	
	0.00 DELIV CSD A	QTY: -	50,000.000 I	ŒLIV			5,000.00	000,0	
-   -	0.00 DELIV CSD A TOTAI	QTY: CCT: 75250000	50,000.000 I	ED:		605		000,0	
	0.00 DELIV CSD A TOTAI	OCT: 75250000	50,000.000 I ORMATION LIST	ELIV		605	5,000.00	333,	
	0.00 DELIV CSD A TOTAL TOTAL	7 QIY: CCT: 75250000 . AMOUNT PER INF . AMOUNT PER ORI	50,000.000 i ORMATION LIST GIN TYPE IRACT TYPE	ED:		605	5,000.00	333,	
	0.00 DELIV CSD A TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL	CTY: CCT: 75250000  AMOUNT PER INF AMOUNT PER CRI AMOUNT PER CON	50,000.000 i CRMATION LIST GIN TYPE IRACT TYPE HANGE MEMBER	ED:		605 605 605	6,000.00	333,0	
	0.00 DELIV CSD A TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL	COTY: -CCT: 75250000  AMOUNT PER INF. AMOUNT PER CRI. AMOUNT PER CON. AMOUNT PER EXC.	50,000.000 I	ELIV		605 605 605 605	5,000.00 5,000.00 5,000.00	333,0	
	0.00 DELIV CSD A TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL	OTY: - CCT: 75250000  AMOUNT PER INFO AMOUNT PER CCN AMOUNT PER EXC	50,000.000 I  CRMATION LIST SIN TYPE  IRACT TYPE  HANGE MEMBER  CONT	ELIV		605 605 605 605 605	6,000.00 6,000.00 6,000.00 6,000.00	333,0	
	0.00 DELIV CSD A TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL	COTY: -CCT: 75250000  AMOUNT PER INF. AMOUNT PER CON. AMOUNT PER EXC. AMOUNT PER EXC. AMOUNT PER ACC.	50,000.000 I CRMATION LIST GIN TYPE IRACT TYPE HANCE MEMBER COUNT N ARRING MEMBER	DELIV		605 605 605 605 605	5,000.00 5,000.00 6,000.00 6,000.00 6,000.00	333,0	

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 101 of 193

# 4.4.9 RPTCE280 Pending Delivery Instructions

### **Report Name:**

Pending Delivery Instructions

### Report ID:

RPTCE280 (Clearing Member).

RPTCE281 (Settlement Institution).

### Purpose:

This report gets generated for delivery instructions resulting out of Single Instruction Netting (SIN¹⁴) and Dual Instruction Netting (DIN) process.

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data:

RAWCE280 (Clearing Member) in SWIFT format MT536

RAWCE281 (Settlement Institution) in SWIFT format MT536

Further information can be found in the document "Member File Based & SWIFT Interface".

### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions. The creation of this report takes place daily during end-of-day processing and is generated primarily for Members choosing the Single Instruction Netting method (i.e. only for EUR bonds). Entries from UK products (CREST) are not shown on the report.

### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	SETTLEMENT LOCATION
2	SETTLEMENT ACCT
3	CLEARING MEMBER
4	CURRENCY
5	INSTRUMENT
6	DELIVERY ID

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Settlement account to be credited/ debited.
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Settlement location. See chapter 5.
3	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.
4	CURRENCY	Settlement currency. See chapter 5.
	INSTRUMENT	The instrument identification of the netted position:

<sup>14</sup> The Single Instruction Netting method results in delivery instructions only, while for the Dual Instruction Netting delivery instructions as well as cash instructions are created.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 102 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
5		Short name of the instrument.
6 7		Long name of the instrument (25 char are shown). ISIN of the instrument in the position.
8	SETT.DATE	Settlement date.
9	DELIVERY ID	Delivery instruction number identifying the delivery instruction.
10	QUANTITY	Quantity of the delivery.
11	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	Total settlement amount of the delivery.
12	CT.CSD	Counter CSD, settlement location (See chapter 5) of the Counterparty (CCP), where the instruction will settle.
13	CSD ACCT	Account no. of Counterparty (CCP), where the instruction will settle.

Layout.							
1 2 3 0123456789012345678901234567890 01  EUREX 02  RPICE280			6 7 6789012345678901 DELIVERY INSTRUC			AS OF I	12 13 90123456789012 PACE: 2 DATE: 30-10-06 DATE: 30-10-06
03  04 SETTLEMENT ACCT: 33330000 (1)	SETTLEMENT LOC	ATION: CBF	(2)	a	EARING MEMBER: CCCM		
05  06 INSIRUMENT 07		SETT.DAT	DELIVERY ID	QUANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	CT.CSI	D CSD ACCT
(5) (6) 081	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
09 BO41 BUNDESOBL.V.02/08 S.141	DE0001141414	12-11-06	POA1211R491167	114,000,000.000	114,001,414.000-	CBF	75250000
01 EUREX 02 RPTCE280 03  04 SETTLEMENT ACCI: 77770000	SETTLEMENT LOO		DELIVERY INSTRUC		EARING MEMBER: ABCFF	AS OF I	PAGE: 3 DATE: 30-10-06 DATE: 30-10-06 CURRENCY: EUR
05  06 INSTRUMENT			DELIVERY ID	CUANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT		D CSD ACCI
07							
09  DEUT.BOERSE EO GC EOB BA 10  DEUT.BOERSE EO GC EOB BA				5,000.000 60,000.000	5,000.000- 6,000.000-		75250000 75250000
01 EUREX 02 RPTCE280 03  04 SETTLEMENT ACCT: 74440000	SETTLEMENT LOO		DELIVERY INSTRUC		FARING MEMBER: CCCM	AS OF I	PAGE: 4 DATE: 30-10-06 DATE: 30-10-06 CURRENCY: EUR
05  06 INSTRUMENT	SETTIME BX		DELIVERY ID	QUANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT		
07							
09 BB07 BUNDANL.V. 98/08	DE0001135077	12-11-06	POA1211D491161	339,000,000.000-	339,090,000.000	CBF	75250000
01 EUREX 02 RPTCE280 03		PENDING	DELIVERY INSTRUC	TIONS		AS OF I	PAGE: 5 DATE: 30-10-06 DATE: 30-10-06
04 SETTLEMENT ACCT: 71110000	SETTLEMENT LOC	ATION: CBF	,	CI	EARING MEMBER: ABCFF		CURRENCY: EUR
06 INSTRUMENT 07		SETT.DAT	DELIVERY ID	QUANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	CT.CSI	O CSD ACCT
08  09 B041 BUNDESOBL.V.02/08 S.141	DE0001141414	12-11-06	POA1211D491168	114,000,000.000-	114,001,414.000	CBF	75250000
01   EUREX 02   RPICE280		PENDING	DELIVERY INSTRUC	TIONS			PAGE: 6 DATE: 30-10-06
03  04 SETTLEMENT ACCT: 73330000 05	SETTLEMENT LOC	ATION: CBF	,	CL	EARING MEMBER: ABCFF	RUN I	DATE: 30-10-06 CURRENCY: EUR
05  06 INSTRUMENT 07		SETT.DAT	DELIVERY ID	QUANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	CT.CSI	O CSD ACCT
08  09 B041 BUNDESOBL.V.02/08 S.141 10 B041 BUNDESOBL.V.02/08 S.141				114,000,000.000- 114,000,000.000	114,011,414.000 114,011,414.000-		75250000 75250000
01 EUREX 02 RPTCE280 03  04 SETTLEMENT ACCT: 72220000	SETTLEMENT LOC		DELIVERY INSTRUC		EARING MEMBER: CCCM.	AS OF I	PAGE: 7 DATE: 30-10-06 DATE: 30-10-06 CURRENCY: EUR

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	·
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 103 of 193

05  06 INSTRUMENT		SEIT.DAT	DELIVERY ID	QUANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	CT.CSD	CSD ACCT
07							
081							
09 BB07 BUNDANL.V. 98/08			POA1211R491162		113,000,000.000-		
10 BB07 BUNDANL.V. 98/08			POA1211R491163		113,050,000.000-		75250000
11 BB07 BUNDANL.V. 98/08	DE0001135077	12-11-06	POA1211R491164	113,000,000.000	113,050,000.000-	CBF	75250000
01 EUREX		PENDING	DELIVERY INSTRUC	TIONS			AGE: 8
02 RPTCE280 03							ATE: 30-10-06 ATE: 30-10-06
04 SETTLEMENT ACCT: 77870000 05	SETTLEMENT LOC	ATION: CBF	,	a	EARING MEMBER: SOSCX		CURRENCY: EUR
06 INSTRUMENT 07		SETT.DAT	DELIVERY ID	QUANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	CT.CSD	CSD ACCT
08							
09 BB07 BUNDANL.V. 98/08	DE0001135077	12-11-06	POA1211R491165	113,000,000.000	113,030,000.000-	CBF	75250000
01   EUREX 02   RPICE280		PENDING	DELIVERY INSTRUC	TIONS			AGE: 9 ATE: 30-10-06
03  04 SETTLEMENT ACCT: 83458 05	SETTLEMENT LOC	ATION: CBL	ı	а	FARING MEMBER: DRBFF		ATE: 30-10-06 CURRENCY: EUR
06 INSTRUMENT 07		SETT.DAT	DELIVERY ID	QUANTITY	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	CT.CSD	CSD ACCT
08  09 EB07 BUNDANL.V. 98/08 10		12-11-06	POA1211R491166	113,000,000.000	113,030,000.000-	CBL	67525
11  12 *** Transactions which are s 13  but legally fulfilled by 14  15 *** END OF REPORT ***					the time this report	is dist	tributed

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 104 of 193

# 4.4.10 RPTRS810 GCPSEL SRLH Pending Delivery

### **Report Name:**

GCPSEL SRLH Pending Delivery

### Report ID:

RPTRS810 (Clearing Member).

#### Purpose:

Report RPTRS810 is specifically for SRLHs that use the GC Pooling Select service.

This report contains all trades that are partially or fully pending trades at this point of time. These trades are pending on the level CCP - CM or on the level CM – Customer.

The creation of this report takes place early in the morning after considering result of NTP. It reflects the status of open trades with the delivery status as at the creation time. In order to ensure consistency the creation of this report is synchronized with the creation of the first RS815 report of the current business day.

The first part of the report contains all due trades, which are marked for gross processing, i.e. the contractual settlement day of these trades is prior or equal to the next business day.

The second part contains late ISI trades. These trades are not considered in settlement netting run and are therefore reported on gross basis.

The third part contains trades that are entirely blocked, if applicable.

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWRS810 (Clearing Member) in SWIFT format MT536.

Further information can be found in the document "Member File Based & SWIFT Interface".

Additionally the report is also available in CSV and XML format for all Members which have subscribed the text formatted file.

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members.

The report is created begin-of-day.

### Sorting order:

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 105 of 193

#	FIELD NAME
1	SETTLEMENT LOCATION (not relevant for group 2 and 3)
2	SETTLEMENT ACCT
3	CLEARING MEMBER
4	CURRENCY
5	INSTRUMENT
6	ACCOUNT TYPE (of the netted position)
7	EXCHANGE MEMBER
8	CONTRACT TYPE
9	ORIGIN TYPE
10	INFORMATION LISTED
11	DELIVERY ID
12	TRAD LOC
13	TRADE DATE
14	TRADE NUMBER
15	ORDER NUMBER

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
1	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account.
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Branch settlement location. See chapter 5 field Settlement location.
3	HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT	Headquarter settlement account.
4	HEAD SETTLEMENT LOC	Headquarter settlement location. See chapter 5 field Settlement location.
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.
6	CURRENCY	Settlement currency. See chapter 5.
7 8 9	INSTRUMENT	The instrument identification of the netted position: Short name of the instrument. Long name of the instrument. ISIN of the instrument in the netted position.
10	TYPE	Instrument type. See chapter 5.
11	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type SNU. See chapter 5.
12	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Member ID of Exchange Member, if applicable (depending on SNU).
13	CONTRACT TYPE	Contract type SNU. See chapter 5.
14	ORIGIN TYPE	Origin type SNU. See chapter 5.
15	INFORMATION LISTED	Defines the type of information listed: "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING" "LATE ISI TRADES" "ENTIRELY BLOCKED TRADES" (only if applicable)
16	TRADE DATE	Day when the trade has been performed.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 106 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
17	SETTL DATE	Settlement date.
18	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.
19	TRD TYP	Exchange trade type. See chapter 5.
20	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number provided by trading location.
21	LEG	Leg. See chapter 5.
22	ORDER NUMBER	Provides the order number.  Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Trade Reference"
23	ACCR INTEREST	Accrued interest belonging to the trade
24	MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER	Member internal order number.
25	TEXT	Order free format text field for Members' internal use.
26	ORD NET TYP	Order netting type. See chapter 5.
27	TRADE NOMINAL/QUANTITY	Quantity of shares from trade that is open.
28	TRADE SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	Open settlement amount of the trade.
29	NO. D/L	Number of days, which the delivery is late.
30	STATUS CCP-CM	CCP – CM status. See chapter 5.  ("IBL" and "TIBL" are only displayed for the following types of information:  "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING".
31	CM-CUST	CM – Customer status. See chapter 5.
32	CA	N – Trade not affected by corporate action, remains unchanged
33	DELIVERY ID	Delivery instruction number identifying the delivery instruction (if applicable); for the "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING" the value "N/A" is displayed if the trade is not contained in a delivery instruction.
34	DELIV QTY	Quantity of the net delivery.
35	DELIV SETTLEM AMT	Total settlement amount of the net delivery.
36	COUNTER CSD	Settlement location (See chapter 5) of the Counterparty (CCP), where trades will settle.
37	CSD ACCT	Account no. of Counterparty (CCP), where trades will settle.
38	TOTAL AMOUNT PER INFORMATION LISTED	Total amount for the information listed.
39	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ORIGIN TYPE	Total amount per origin type.
40	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CONTRACT TYPE	Total amount per contract type.
41	TOTAL AMOUNT PER EXCHANGE MEMBER	Total amount per exchange Member.
42	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ACCOUNT	Total amount per account.
43	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ISIN	Total amount per ISIN.
44	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CLEARING MEMBER	Total amount per Clearing Member.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 107 of 193
	<u> </u>

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
45	TOTAL AMOUNT PER SETTLEMENT ACCT	Total amount per settlement account.

### **Layout Formatted:**

```
5
                                                       6
                                                                          8
                                                                                            10
                                                                                                     11
 O1 LET BECK
                                           GCPSEL SRLH
                                                       PENDING DELIVERY
                                                                                                            PAGE:
02 | RPTRS810
                                                                                                        AS OF DATE: 16-11-06
                                                                                                         RUN DATE: 16-11-06
04|SETTLEMENT ACCT: 88800022 (1)
                                      SETTLEMENT LOCATION: CBF (2) HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT: (3)
                                                                                                 HEAD SETTLEMENT LCC: (4)
05|CLEARING MEMBER: ABCFR (5)
                            CURRENCY: EUR (6) INSTRUMENT: (7-9)
                                                                 DEUT.BOERSE EO GC ECB BA.
                                                                                                 DE000A0AE077 (10) TYPE: BOND
                           EXCHANGE MEMBER: DDDFR (12)
                                                          CONTRACT TYPE: REPO (13)
                                                                                             ORIGIN TYPE: T (14)
06|ACCOUNT TYPE: A1 (11)
07
08 INFORMATION LISTED: DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING (15)
09
                                                                    ORD
                                                                                                             NO. STATUS
10
                                                     MEMBER TNT
11 TRADE
                  TRAD TRD TRADE LEG ORDER NUMBER /
                                                     ORDER NUMBER /
                                                                    NET
                                                                              TRADE
                                                                                              TRADE
                                                                                                             D/L CCP-CM/
12|DATE
          DATE
                  LOC TYP NUMBER
                                     ACCR INTEREST
                                                     TEXT
                                                                    TYP NOMINAL/QUANTITY
                                                                                           SETTLEMENT AMOUNT
                                                                                                                 CM-CUST A
131-
  (16)
                   (18) (19) (20)
                                                                                                             (29) (30)
                                                                    (26)
                                        (2.3)
                                                       (25)
                                                                                                                   (31)
14|16-02-06 27-02-06 XERE O 9999970
                                      9999960
                                                                                 25,000.000-
                                                                                                             10
                                                                                                    2,500.00
                                                                                                                LATE
15|DELIVERY ID: N/A (33)
                                             1.00
161
                                                      CSD ACCT: 75250000
181
19|***
      Transactions which are settled by cash transfer only are irrevocable and enforceable by the time this report is distributed
     but legally fulfilled by receiving the confirmation of the receipt of payment.
211
22|*** END OF REPORT ***
```

### Layout as CSV:

AS OF DATE |RIN DATE | SETTL ACCT | SETTL LOC | HEAD SETTL ACCT | HEAD SETTL LOC | CLEARING MEMBER | CURRENCY | INSTRUMENT | INST TYPE | ACCT TYPE | EXCHANGE MEMBER | CONTRA TYPE (ORIGIN TYPE) INFORMATION LISTED TRADE DATE SETTL DATE TRADE TOC TRADE TYPE TRADE NUMBER LIG NUMBER ORDER NUMBER LACCE INVEREST MEMBER INT ORDER NAMERITEXTIONDER NET TYPE TRADE NOMINAL QUANTITY TRADE SETTL AMOUNT DAYS LATE STATUS COP CMISTATUS OM CUSTICA DELLIVERY ID DELIV CITY DELIV SETTL AMOUNTER CSDICED ACCTI 28-10-13|28-10-13|10000000|CBF|||AAAAA|EUR| EUREX REPO EO GC ECB EAD DE000A0AE077|BOND|PP|AAAAA|REPO|T|NET DELIVERY INFORMATION|24-10-200,001,208.33|CBF|77770000| 28-10-13128-10-131100000001CBF111AAAAA1FTB1 FIREX REPO FO GC FOR FAD DE000A0AE077 | BOND | PP | AAAAA | REPO | T | NET DELIVERY INFORMATION | 25-10-13|28-10-13| XERE|0|1290270|2|0301000729305|0.00|||N|50,000,000.000|-50,000,333.33|0|| PEND||PEND||N||POA2810R252465|200,000,000.000|-50,000,333.33|0|| PEND||PEND||POA2810R252465|200,000,000.000|-50,000,333.33|0|| PEND||PEND||POA2810R252465|200,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000|-50,000.000200,001,208.33|CBF|77770000| 28-10-13128-10-131100000001CBF111AAAAA1FUR1 FUREX REPO FO GC FCB FAD DE000A0AE077 IBOND | PP | AAAAA | REPO | TINET DELTVERY INFORMATION | 25-10-60,000,400.00|CBF|77770000| 28-10-13|28-10-13|1000000|CBF|||AAAAA|EUR| DE000A0AE077 | BOND | PP | AAAAA | REPO | TIOPEN TRADES | 22-08-13 | 26-11-EUREX REPO EO GC ECB EAD 13|XERE|0|1239732|2|0301000706668|0.00|||N|100,000,000.000|-100,025,555.56|0|PEND|PEND|N|||||| DE000A0AE077 | BOND | PP | AAAAA | REPO | T | OPEN TRADES | 09-10-13 | 11-11-28-10-13|28-10-13|10000000|CBF|||AAAAA|EUR| EUREX REPO EO GC ECB EAD DE000A0AE077|BOND|PP|AAAAA|REPO|T|OPEN TRADES|09-10-13|11-11-DE000A0AE077|BOND|PP|AAAAA|REPO|T|OPEN TRADES|24-10-13|28-04-14|XERE|0|1289268|2|0301000728844|0.00|||N|40,000,000.000|-40,038,422.22|0|PEND|PEND|N||||| ENDRS810

### Layout as XML:

```
<RPTRS810>
RECORD_1>
<AS_OF_DATE>28-10-13</AS_OF_DATE>
<RN_DATE>28-10-13</RN_DATE>
<RN_DATE>28-10-13</RN_DATE>
<SETTL_ACCT>10000000</SETTL_ACCT>
<SETTL_IACCT>10000000</SETTL_ACCT>
<SETTL_IACCT>/SETTL_IACCT>
</PACE SETTL_IACCT>/HEAD_SETTL_ACCT>
<PREAD_SETTL_IACCT>/HEAD_SETTL_IACCT>
</PRE>

<pr
```

<EXCHANGE MEMBER>AAAAA</EXCHANGE MEMBER>

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<del></del>
	17.02.2021
	Page 108 of 193

```
<CONTRACT TYPE>REPO</CONTRACT TYPE>
<ORIGIN TYPE>TTYPE>
<INFORMATION LISTED>NET DELIVERY INFORMATION/INFORMATION LISTED>
<TRADE DATE>24-10-13</TRADE DATE>
<SETTL DATE>28-10-13</SETTL DATE>
<TRADE LOC>XERE</TRADE LOC>
<TRADE_TYPE>O</TRADE_TYPE>
<TRADE NUMBER>1289456</TRADE NUMBER>
<LEG NUMBER>2</LEG NUMBER>
<ORDER_NUMBER>0301000728922
<ACCR_INTEREST>0.00</ACCR_INTEREST>
<MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>/MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>
<TEXT></TEXT>
<ORDER NET TYPE>N</ORDER NET TYPE>
<TRADE NOMINAL QUANTITY>150,000,000.000
/TRADE NOMINAL QUANTITY>
<TRADE SETTL AMOUNT>-150,000,875.00</TRADE SETTL AMOUNT>
<DAYS_LATE>O</DAYS_LATE>
<STATUS_CCP_CM>PEND</STATUS_CCP_CM>
<STATUS OM CUST>PEND</STATUS OM CUST>
<CA>N</CA>
<DELIVERY ID>POA2810R252465/DELIVERY ID>
<DELIV_QTY>200,000,000.000/DELIV_QTY>
<DELIV_SETTL_AMNI>-200,001,208.33/DELIV_SETTL_AMNI>
<counter csd>cbf</counter csd>
<csd acct>777770000</csd acct>
</RECORD 1>
<RECORD 2>
<as_of_date>28-10-13</as_of_date>
<RUN_DATE>28-10-13</PUN_DATE>
<SETTL ACCT>10000000</SETTL ACCT>
<SETTL LOC>CBF</SETTL LOC>
<HEAD SETTL ACCT>
<HEAD_SETTL_LOC>/HEAD_SETTL_LOC>
<CLEARING MEMBER>AAAAA
/CLEARING MEMBER>
<CURRENCY>EUR</CURRENCY>
<TNSTRUMENT>
                    EUREX REPO EO GC ECB EAD
                                                     DE000A0AE077</TNSTRUMENT>
<INST TYPE>BOND</INST TYPE>
<acct type>pp</acct type>
<EXCHANGE MEMBER>AAAAA</EXCHANGE MEMBER>
<CONTRACT_TYPE>REPO</CONTRACT_TYPE>
<ORIGIN TYPE>T</ORIGIN TYPE>
<INFORMATION LISTED>NET DELIVERY INFORMATION/INFORMATION LISTED>
<TRADE_DATE>25-10-13</TRADE_DATE>
<SETTL DATE>28-10-13</SETTL DATE>
<TRADE_LOC>XERE</TRADE_LOC>
<TRADE TYPE>OK/TRADE TYPE>
<TRADE_NUMBER>1290270</TRADE_NUMBER>
<TEG NUMBER>2</TEG NUMBER>
<ORDER NUMBER>0301000729305/ORDER NUMBER>
<accr interest>0.00</accr interest>
<MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>/MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>
<TEXT></TEXT>
<ORDER NET TYPE>N</ORDER NET TYPE>
<TRADE NOMINAL QUANTITY>50,000,000.000/TRADE_NOMINAL_QUANTITY>
<TRADE SETTL AMOUNT>-50,000,333.33</TRADE SETTL AMOUNT>
<DAYS LATE>O</DAYS LATE>
<STATUS_CCP_CM>PEND</STATUS_CCP_CM>
<STATUS_CM_CUST>PEND</STATUS_CM_CUST>
<CA>N</CA>
<DELIVERY ID>POA2810R252465/DELIVERY ID>
<DELIV QTY>200,000,000.000/DELIV QTY>
<DELIV_SETTL_AMNI>-200,001,208.33/DELIV_SETTL_AMNI>
<COUNTER_CSD>CBF</COUNTER_CSD>
<CSD_ACCT>77770000</CSD_ACCT>
</RECORD 2>
<RECORD 3>
<AS OF DATE>28-10-13</AS OF DATE>
<RUN DATE>28-10-13</Pun DATE>
<SETTL_ACCT>10000000</SETTL_ACCT>
<SETTL LOC>CBF</SETTL LOC>
<HEAD SETTL ACCT>/HEAD SETTL ACCT>
<HEAD SETTL IOC>/HEAD SETTL IOC>
<CLEARING_MEMBER>AAAAA
/CLEARING_MEMBER>
<CURRENCY>EUR</CURRENCY>
<INSTRUMENT>
                    EUREX REPO EO GC ECB EAD
                                                     DE000A0AE077</INSTRUMENT>
<INST_TYPE>BOND</INST_TYPE>
<acci type>pp</acci type>
EXCHANGE MEMBER>AAAAA
/EXCHANGE MEMBER>
<CONTRACT TYPE>REPO</CONTRACT TYPE>
```

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 109 of 193

```
<ORIGIN TYPE>T</ORIGIN TYPE>
<INFORMATION LISTED>NET DELIVERY INFORMATION/INFORMATION LISTED>
<TRADE DATE>25-10-13</TRADE DATE>
<SETTL DATE>28-10-13</SETTL DATE>
<TRADE_LOC>XERE</TRADE_LOC>
<TRADE TYPE>OK/TRADE TYPE>
<TRADE_NUMBER>1290270</TRADE_NUMBER>
<TEG NUMBER>2</TEG NUMBER>
<ORDER NUMBER>0301000729305/ORDER NUMBER>
<accr_interest>0.00</accr_interest>
<MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER></member_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>
<TEXT></TEXT>
.
<ORDER NET TYPE>N</ORDER NET TYPE>
<TRADE NOMINAL QUANTITY>60,000,000.000/TRADE NOMINAL QUANTITY>
<TRADE SETTL AMOUNT>-60,000,400.00</TRADE SETTL AMOUNT>
<DAYS LATE>O</DAYS LATE>
<STATUS_CCP_CM>PEND</STATUS_CCP_CM>
<STATUS_CM_CUST>PEND</STATUS_CM_CUST>
<CA>N</CA>
<DELIVERY ID>POA2810R252466/DELIVERY ID>
<DELIV QTY>60,000,000.000
/DELIV QTY>
<DELIV_SETTL_AMNI>-60,000,400.00/DELIV_SETTL_AMNI>
<COUNTER_CSD>CBF</COUNTER_CSD>
<CSD_ACCT>77770000</CSD_ACCT>
</RECORD 3>
<RECORD 4>
<AS OF DATE>28-10-13</AS OF DATE>
<RUN_DATE>28-10-13/RUN_DATE>
<SETTL_ACCI>10000000</SETTL_ACCI>
<SETTL_LOC>CBF</SETTL_LOC>
<HEAD SETTL ACCT>/HEAD SETTL ACCT>
<HEAD SETTL IOC>/HEAD SETTL IOC>
<CLEARING_MEMBER>AAAAA
/CLEARING_MEMBER>
<CURRENCY>EUR</CURRENCY>
<INSTRUMENTO EUREX REPO EO GC ECB EAD
<INST_TYPE>BOND</INST_TYPE>
<ACCT_TYPE>PP</ACCT_TYPE>
                                                               DE000A0AE077</INSTRUMENT>
<EXCHANGE MEMBER>AAAAA</EXCHANGE MEMBER>
<CONTRACT TYPE>REPO</CONTRACT TYPE>
<ORIGIN_TYPE>T</ORIGIN_TYPE>
<INFORMATION LISTED>OPEN TRADES</INFORMATION LISTED>
<TRADE DATE>22-08-13</TRADE DATE>
<SETTL DATE>26-11-13/SETTL DATE>
<TRADE LOC>XERE</TRADE LOC
<TRADE_TYPE>O</TRADE_TYPE>
<TRADE NUMBER>1239732</TRADE NUMBER>
<LEG_NUMBER>2</LEG_NUMBER>
<ORDER NUMBER>0301000706668
<accr interest>0.00</accr interest>
<MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>/MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>
<TEXT></TEXT>
CROER NET TYPE>N</ORDER NET TYPE>
<TRADE_NOMINAL_QUANTITY>100,000,000.000</TRADE_NOMINAL_QUANTITY>
<TRADE SETTL AMOUNT>-100,025,555.56</TRADE SETTL AMOUNT>
<DAYS LATE>O</DAYS LATE>
<STATUS CCP CM>PEND</STATUS CCP CM>
<STATUS OM CUST>PEND</STATUS OM CUST>
<CA>N</CA>
<DELIVERY_ID>/DELIVERY_ID>
<DELIV QTY></DELIV QTY>
<DELIV SETTL AMNI>
/DELIV SETTL AMNI>
<COUNTER_CSD></COUNTER_CSD>
<CSD_ACCT>/CSD_ACCT>
</RECORD 4>
<RECORD 5>
<AS OF DATE>28-10-13</AS OF DATE>
<RUN DATE>28-10-13/RUN DATE>
<SETTL ACCI>10000000</SETTL ACCI>
<SETTL_LOC>CBF</SETTL_LOC>
<HEAD SETTL ACCI>
<HEAD SETTL ICC>
/HEAD SETTL ICC>

<CLEARING MEMBER>AAAAA/CLEARING MEMBER>
<CURRENCY>EUR</CURRENCY>
<INSTRUMENT>
                        EUREX REPO EO GC ECB EAD
                                                               DE000A0AE077</INSTRUMENT>
<INST TYPE>BOND</INST TYPE>
<ACCT_TYPE>PP</ACCT_TYPE>
<EXCHANGE MEMBER>AAAAA

<CONTRACT TYPE>REPO</CONTRACT TYPE>
```

<ORIGIN TYPE>T

# 

```
<INFORMATION_LISTED>OPEN TRADES</infORMATION_LISTED>
<TRADE DATE>09-10-13</TRADE DATE>
<SETTL DATE>11-11-13</SETTL DATE>
<TRADE LOC>XERE</TRADE LOC
<TRADE_TYPE>O</TRADE_TYPE>
<TRADE NUMBER>1278538</TRADE NUMBER>
<LEG_NUMBER>2</LEG_NUMBER>

<CRDER_NUMBER>0301000723743
<ACCR_INIERESI>0.00
/ACCR_INIERESI>
<MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>/MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>
CREER_NET_TYPE>N</PRES_NC/ORDER_NET_TYPE>
</PRES_NCMINAL_QUANTITY>175,000,000.000</PRESE_NCMINAL_QUANTITY>
<PRES_SETTL_AMOUNT>-175,015,069.44</PRES_SETTL_AMOUNT>
</Pre>
CDAYS_TATE>O
/DAYS_TATE>O
/DAYS_TATE
/DAYS_TATE</pre
<STATUS CCP CM>PEND</STATUS CCP CM>
<STATUS OM CUST>PEND</STATUS OM CUST>
<CA>N</CA>
<DELIVERY_ID>/DELIVERY_ID>
CDELIV GTYX / DELIV GTYX / CDELIV SETTL AMNIX / DELIV SETTL AMNIX / DELIV SETTL AMNIX / DELIV SETTL AMNIX
<COUNTER_CSD></COUNTER_CSD>
<CSD_ACCT>/CSD_ACCT>
</RECORD 5>
<RECORD 6>
<AS OF DATE>28-10-13</AS OF DATE>
<RUN DATE>28-10-13</PUN DATE>
<SETTL_ACCT>10000000</SETTL_ACCT>
<SETTL_LOC>CBF</SETTL_LOC>
<HEAD SETTL ACCT>/HEAD SETTL ACCT>
<HEAD SETTL LOC>/HEAD SETTL LOC>
<CLEARING MEMBER>AAAAA
/CLEARING MEMBER>
<CURRENCY>EUR</CURRENCY>
<INSTRUMENT>
                                EUREX REPO EO GC ECB EAD
                                                                                    DE000A0AE077</INSTRUMENT>
<INST_TYPE>BOND</INST_TYPE>
<acct type>pp</acct type>
<EXCHANGE MEMBER>AAAAA</EXCHANGE MEMBER>
<CONTRACT TYPE>REPO</CONTRACT TYPE>
<ORIGIN TYPE>TTYPE>
<INFORMATION_LISTED>OPEN TRADES</infORMATION_LISTED>
<TRADE_DATE>09-10-13</TRADE_DATE>
<SETTI, DATE>11-11-13</SETTI, DATE>
<TRADE_LOC>XERE</TRADE_LOC>
<TRADE TYPE>OK/TRADE TYPE>
<TRADE_NUMBER>1278698</TRADE_NUMBER>
<LEG NUMBER>2</LEG NUMBER>
<ORDER_NUMBER>0301000723823/ORDER_NUMBER>
<accr_interest>0.00</accr_interest
<MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>
<TEXT>\(\bar{TEXT}\)
<ORDER_NET_TYPE>N</ORDER_NET_TYPE>
<TRADE NOMINAL QUANTITY>25,000,000.000/TRADE NOMINAL QUANTITY>
<TRADE SEITL AMOUNI>-25,002,152.78/TRADE SEITL AMOUNI>
<DAYS LATE>O</DAYS LATE>
<STATUS CCP CM>PEND</STATUS CCP CM>
<STATUS OM CUST>PEND</STATUS OM CUST>
<CA>N</CA>
<DELIVERY_ID>/DELIVERY_ID>
<DELIV_QTY>
<DELIV_SETTL_AMNT>/DELIV_SETTL_AMNT>
<COUNTER CSD>>/COUNTER CSD>
<CSD_ACCT></CSD_ACCT>
</RECORD 6>
<RECORD_7>
<AS OF DATE>28-10-13</AS OF DATE>
<RUN DATE>28-10-13</Pun DATE>
<SETTL ACCT>10000000</SETTL ACCT>
<SETTL LOC>CBF</SETTL LOC>
<HEAD_SETTL_ACCT>/HEAD_SETTL_ACCT>
<HEAD SETTL LOC></HEAD SETTL LOC>
<CLEARING MEMBER>AAAAAA</CLEARING MEMBER>
<CURRENCY>EUR</CURRENCY>
                                EUREX REPO EO GC ECB EAD
                                                                                    DE000A0AE077</INSTRUMENT>
<INST_TYPE>BOND</INST_TYPE>
<acci type>pp</acci type>
<EXCHANGE MEMBER>AAAAA</EXCHANGE MEMBER>
<CONTRACT_TYPE>REPO</CONTRACT_TYPE>
<ORIGIN TYPE>TTYPE>
<INFORMATION LISTED>OPEN TRADES
```

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 111 of 193
	<del></del>

```
CTRADE DATE>24-10-13</TRADE DATE>

SETTL DATE>28-04-14</SETTL DATE>

CTRADE LOC>CTRADE LOC>
CTRADE TYPE>
CTRADE TYPE>
CTRADE NUMBER>289268</TRADE NUMBER>

CLEG NUMBER>289268</TRADE NUMBER>
CRIER NUMBER>26/LEG NUMBER>
CRIER NUMBER>26/LEG NUMBER>
CRIER NUMBER>27/LEG NUMBER>
CRIER NUMBER>27/LEG NUMBER>
CRIER NUMBER>28/LEG NUMBER>
CRIER NUMBER INT CRIER NUMBER INT CRIER NUMBER>
CTEATE>/TEXT>
CRIER NET TYPE>N</TRADE NOMINAL QUANTITY>40,000,000.000</TRADE NOMINAL QUANTITY>
CTRADE SETTL AMOUNT>-40,038,422.22</TRADE SETTL AMOUNT>
CDAYS LATE>0C/DAYS LATE>
CSTATUS CM CUST>FENDE>/STATUS CM CUST>
CCANE/CA>

DELIVERY ID>/DELIVERY ID>
DELIVERY ID>/DELIVERY ID>
DELIVERY ID>/DELIVERY ID>
DELIVERY ID>/DELIVERY ID>
DELIVERY SETTL AMONE>/DELIVERY ID>
CSD ACTE>/CSD ACCT>
</TRADESSIO>
CRECCED COUNT>7</TRADESSIO>
CRECCED CRECCED COUNT>7</TRADESSIO>
CRECCED CRECCED CRECCED COUNT>7</TRADESCED CRECCED CRECCED
```

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 112 of 193

# 4.4.11 RPTRS815 GCPSEL SRLH Settled Delivery

### **Report Name:**

GCPSEL SRLH Settled Delivery

### Report ID:

RPTRS815 (Clearing Member).

### Purpose:

Report RPTRS815 is specifically for SRLHs that use the GC Pooling Select service.

This report contains all partially or fully settled deliveries of the current settlement cycle at CSDs on the level CCP – CM that are settled after Night Time Processing (NTP) and during the day time processing (DTP).

Cash and buy-in settlement performed by Clearing Supervision will be listed in the report which is generated in the first settlement run after the Clearing Supervision action.

The report contains gross deliveries.

#### Notes on format:

This report is also available as raw data file:

RAWRS815 (Clearing Member) in SWIFT format MT536

Further information can be found in the document "Member File Based & SWIFT Interface".

Additionally, the report is also available in CSV and XML format for all Members which have subscribed to the text formatted file.

# Notes on format:

This report is available for Clearing Members.

Report generation takes place 10 times a day.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	SETTLEMENT LOCATION (not relevant for group 2 and 3)
2	SETTLEMENT ACCT
3	CLEARING MEMBER
4	CURRENCY
5	INSTRUMENT
6	ACCOUNT TYPE (of the netted position)
7	EXCHANGE MEMBER
8	CONTRACT TYPE
9	ORIGIN TYPE
10	INFORMATION LISTED
11	DELIVERY ID

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 113 of 193

#	FIELD NAME
12	TRADE LOC
13	TRADE DATE
14	TRADE NUMBER
15	ORDER NUMBER

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION					
1	SETTLEMENT ACCT	Branch settlement account.					
2	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Branch settlement location. See chapter 5: field Settlement location.					
3	SETTLEMENT CYCLE	Settlement cycle, the report data was extracted. Report run (001011).					
4	HEAD SETTLEMENT ACCT	Headquarter settlement account.					
5	HEAD SETTLEMENT LOC	Headquarter settlement location. See chapter 5: field Settlement location.					
6	CLEARING MEMBER	Member ID of Clearing Member.					
7	CURRENCY	Settlement currency. See chapter 5.					
8 9 10	INSTRUMENT	The instrument identification of the netted position, containing: Short name of the instrument. Long name of the instrument. ISIN of the instrument in the netted position.					
11	TYPE	Instrument Type. See chapter 5.					
12	ACCOUNT TYPE	Account type SNU. See chapter 5.					
13	EXCHANGE MEMBER	Member ID of Exchange Member, if applicable (depending on SNU).					
14	CONT TYPE	Contract type SNU. See chapter 5.					
15	ORIGIN TYPE	Origin type SNU. See chapter 5.					
16	INFORMATION LISTED	Defines the type of information listed: "DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING".					
17	TRAD LOC	Trading location. See chapter 5.					
18	TRD TYP	Exchange trade type. See chapter 5.					
19	TRADE DATE	Day when the trade has been performed.					
20	SETTLEMEN DATE	Settlement date.					
21	TRADE NUMBER	Trading number provided by trading location.					
22	LEG	Leg. See chapter 5.					
23	ORDER NUMBER	Provides the order number.  Eurex Repo will fill it with "External Trade Reference".					
24	ACCR INTEREST	Accrued Interest of the trade.					
25	MEMBER INT ORDER NUMBER	Member internal order number.					
26	TEXT	Order free format text field for Members' internal use.					
27	ORD NET TYP	Order netting type. See chapter 5.					

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 114 of 193
	<u></u>

REF	FIELD NAME	DESCRIPTION
28	NOMINAL/QUANTITY	Quantity of shares from trade that is open.
29	SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	Trade settlement amount.
30	STATUS CCP-CM	CCP – CM status. See chapter 5.
31	CM-CUST	CM – Customer status. See chapter 5.
32	DELIVERY ID	Delivery instruction number identifying the delivery instruction.
33	DELIV QTY	Quantity of the net position.
34	DELIV SETTLEM AMT	Total settlement amount of the net position.
35	Cash Reference	empty
36	COUNTER CSD	Settlement location (See chapter 5) of the Counterparty (CCP), where trades have been settled.
37	CSD ACCT	Account no. of Counterparty (CCP), where trades have been settled.
38	TOTAL AMOUNT PER INFORMATION LISTED	Total amount for the information listed.
39	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ORIGIN TYPE	Total amount per origin type.
40	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CONTRACT TYPE	Total amount per contract type.
41	TOTAL CASH RELEVANT AMOUNT	Total cash relevant amount.
42	TOTAL AMOUNT PER EXCHANGE MEMBER	Total amount per exchange Member.
43	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ACCOUNT	Total amount per account.
44	TOTAL AMOUNT PER ISIN	Total amount per ISIN.
45	TOTAL AMOUNT PER CLEARING MEMBER	Total amount per Clearing Member.
46	TOTAL AMOUNT PER SETTLEMENT ACCT	Total amount per settlement account.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	-
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	_
	17.02.2021
	Page 115 of 193

### **Layout Formatted:**

1	2	3		4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 13		
0123456789012	3456789012345	567890123	456789	012345678901234	5678901234567	78901234567	8901234	567890123456	7890123456	78901234567	890123456789012		
01   EUREX				GCPSEL SR	LH SETTLED I	DELIVERY				1	PAGE: 2		
02 RPTRS815										AS OF	DATE: 29-11-06		
03										RUN	DATE: 29-11-06		
04 SETTLEMENT A	CT: 888	300022 (1	)	S	ETTLEMENT LO	CATION: CB	F (2)		SETTLEME	NT CYCLE: N	IP (3)		
05 HEAD SETTLEM	NT ACCT: 888	300022 (4	)	H	EAD SETTLEMEN	T LOC: (5)			CURRENCY	CURRENCY: EUR (6)			
06 CLEARING MEM		ZFR (7)			ASH REFERENCE		39 (8)		TYPE: BO	( - )			
07 INSTRUMENT: 1	. ,	REX REPO I	30 GC	, ,		. ,				E: REPO(13)			
08 ACCOUNT TYPE	A1 (14)			E	XCHANGE MEMBE	IR: XY	ZFR (15	)	ORIGIN T	YPE: T (16)			
091													
10   INFORMATION :	JISTED: DELIV	ÆRIES MA	RKED F	OR CROSS PROCES	SING						(17)		
11													
12	NE CENTRU EN	4 000000	TEC	ODDED NEMBED /	MEMBER IN						STATUS CCP-CM/		
13 TRAD TRD TRAI 14 LOC TYP DATE		1 TRADE NUMBER		ORDER NUMBER / ACCR INTEREST	ORDER NUN	BER / NET	NOME	AL/QUANTITY	CENTRE EMER	NT AMOUNT	CM-CUST		
15	DETE	INCHIDEN		ACCK INTEREST		111	IVATILIV	AL/ QUANTITI	251111141	NI AMOUNI			
(18) (19) (20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(26)	(28)	(29)		(30)		(31)		
(, (, (,	(==/	(/	(==)	(25)	(27)	(==/	()		()		(32)		
16 XERE O 16-	1-06 06-12-0	06 000487	9	/	` '	N		10,000.000		1,500.00	SETTLED		
17 DELIVERY ID:	XYZ1111A2222	22		0.00							SETTLED		
18 COUNTER CSD:	CBF				CSD ACCT: 752	250000							
19													
20													
21 *** Transact:	ons which ar	re settle	d by c	ash transfer on	ly are irrevo	cable and	enforce	able by the	time this :	report is d	istributed		
22  but legal	lly fulfilled	d by rece	iving	the confirmatio	n of the rece	eipt of pay	ment.						
231													
241*** END OF R													

#### **Layout CSV:**

AS OF DATE | RIN DATE | SETTL ACCT | SETTL LOC | SETTL CYCLE | HEAD SETTL ACCT | HEAD SETTL LOC | CURRENCY | CLEARING MEMBER | CASH FEF | INST\_TYPE | INSTRUM ENT CONTRACT TYPE LACET TYPE EXCHANCE MEMBER CRIGIN TYPE INFORMATION LISTED TRADE LCC TRADE TYPE TRADE DATE SETTL DATE TRADE NUMBER LEG.
NUMBER CONDER NUMBER LACET INTEREST MEMBER INT CONDER NUMBER TEXT CONDER NET TYPE NOMINAL QUANTITY SETTL AMOUNT STATUS COP CM STATUS CM CUS T||DELIVERY ID| DELIV GIY||DELIV SEITL AMT||COUNTER CSD||CSD ACCT||
28-10-13||28-10-13||7000000||CBF||001|||EUR||BBBBB|||BOND||KW5P K.F.W.ANL.V.08/2018 DE000A0SLD89|REPO|||T|DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING|XERE|0|24-10-13|28-10-13|1289241|1|0301000728831|695,205.48|||N|50,000,000.000| 28-10-13|28-10-13|7000000|CBF|001|||EUR|BBBBB||BOND|KW5P K.F.W.ANL.V.08/2018 DE000A0:
FOR GROSS PROCESSING|XERE|0|24-10-13|28-10-13|1289241|1|0301000728831|556,164.38|||N|40,000,000.000|-DE000A0SLD89|REPO|||T|DELIVERIES MARKED 46,864,164.38|SETTLED|SETTLED|POA2810R252609|40,000,000.000|-46,864,164.38|CBF|77770000| 28-10-13|28-10-13|30000|CBL|001|||EUR|CBKFR||BOND|BS40 BUND SCHATZANW. 12/14 DE0001137404|REPO|||T|NET DELIVERY 49,940,277.45|SETTLED|SETTLED|POA2810R252455|50,000,000.000|-49,940,277.45|CBL|67000|  $28-10-13\,|\,28-10-13\,|\,30000\,|\,\text{CEL}\,|\,001\,|\,|\,|\,\text{EUR}\,|\,\text{CEKFR}\,|\,|\,\text{BOND}\,|\,\text{BS40}\qquad \text{BUND SCHATZAWW.}\quad 12/14$   $\text{INFORMATION}\,|\,\text{XERE}\,|\,0\,|\,22-10-13\,|\,28-10-13\,|\,1287228\,|\,2\,|\,0301000727899\,|\,0.00\,|\,|\,|\,N\,|\,35,000,000.000\,|\,-10.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0.000\,|\,0$ DE0001137404|REPO|||T|NET DELIVERY 34,958,194.21|SETTLED|SETTLED|POA2810R252456|35,000,000.000|-34,958,194.21|CBL|67000|

### Layout XML:

```
<RPTRS815>
<RECORD 1>
<as of date>28-10-13</as of date>
<RUN DATE>28-10-13/RUN DATE>
<SETTL ACCT>70000000</SETTL ACCT>
<SETTL LOC>CBF</SETTL LOC>
<HEAD SETTL ACCT>/HEAD SETTL ACCT>
<HEAD_SETTL_LOC>/HEAD_SETTL_LOC>
<CT IRRENCY>FI IR</CT IRRENCY>
<CLEARING_MEMBER>BBBBB</CLEARING MEMBER>
<CASH_REF></CASH_REF>
<INST TYPE>BOND</INST TYPE>
<INSTRUMENT>kw5P K.F.W.ANL.V.08/2018
                                                     DE000A0SLD89</INSTRUMENT>
<CONTRACT TYPE>REPO</CONTRACT TYPE>
<acci_type></acci_type>
<EXCHANGE_MEMBER>
/EXCHANGE_MEMBER>
<ORIGIN TYPE>T</ORIGIN TYPE>
<INFORMATION_LISTED>DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING/INFORMATION_LISTED>
<TRADE LOC>XERE</TRADE LOC>
<TRADE_TYPE>O</TRADE_TYPE>
<TRADE DATE>24-10-13</TRADE DATE>
<SETTL DATE>28-10-13</SETTL DATE>
```

PUBLIC
<u> </u>
17.02.2021
Page 116 of 193

```
<TRADE NUMBER>1289241</TRADE NUMBER>
<TEG NUMBER>1</TEG NUMBER>
<ORDER NUMBER>0301000728831/ORDER NUMBER>
<ACCR INTEREST>695,205.48</ACCR INTEREST>
<MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>/MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>
<TEXT></TEXT>
<ORDER_NET_TYPE>N</ORDER_NET_TYPE>
AXMINAL QUANTITY>50,000,000.000
AXMINAL QUANTITY>
SETTL AMOUNT>-58,580,205.48
SETTL AMOUNT>
<STATUS_CCP_CM>SETTLED</STATUS_CCP_CM>
<STATUS_OM_CUST>SETTLED</STATUS_OM_CUST>
<DELIVERY ID>POA2810R252608</DELIVERY ID>
<DELIV QTI>50,000,000.000</DELIV QTY>
<DELIV SETTL ANNI>-58,580,205.48</DELIV SETTL ANNI>-
<COUNTER CSD>CBF</COUNTER CSD>
<CSD ACCT>77770000</CSD ACCT>
</RECORD 1>
<RECORD 2>
<as_of_date>28-10-13</as_of_date>
<RUN_date>28-10-13</r>
/RUN_date>
<SETTL ACCT>70000000</SETTL ACCT>
<SETTL_LOC>CBF</SETTL_LOC>
<HEAD_SETTL_ACCT>/HEAD_SETTL_ACCT>
<hEAD_SETTL_LOC></hEAD_SETTL_LOC>
<CURRENCY>EUR</CURRENCY>
<CLEARING MEMBER>BBBBB</CLEARING MEMBER>
<CASH REF×/CASH REF>
<INST_TYPE>BOND</INST_TYPE>
<INSTRUMENT>KW5P K.F.W.ANL.V.08/2018
                                                           DE000A0SLD89</INSTRUMENT>
<coniract_type>repo</coniract_type>
<acct_type></acct_type></exchange_member>/exchange_member>
<ORIGIN_TYPE>ITYPE>
<INFORMATION LISTED>DELIVERIES MARKED FOR GROSS PROCESSING</INFORMATION LISTED>
<TRADE LOC>XERE</TRADE LOC>
<TRADE TYPE>O</TRADE TYPE>
<TRADE DATE>24-10-13</TRADE DATE>
<SETTL DATE>28-10-13</SETTL DATE>
<TRADE NUMBER>1289241</TRADE NUMBER>
<LEG_NUMBER>1</LEG_NUMBER>
<ORDER NUMBER>0301000728831
<acc interest>556,164.38</acc interest>
<MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>/MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>
<TEXT></TEXT>
<ORDER_NET_TYPE>N</ORDER_NET_TYPE>
<NOMINAL_QUANTITY>40,000,000.000/NOMINAL_QUANTITY>
<SETTL_AMOUNT>-46,864,164.38/SETTL_AMOUNT>
<STATUS CCP CM>SETTLED</STATUS CCP CM>
<STATUS OM CUST>SETTLED</STATUS OM CUST>
<DELIVERY ID>POA2810R252609/DELIVERY ID>
<DELIV_QTY>40,000,000.000/DELIV_QTY>
<DELIV SETTL AMNT>-46,864,164.38/DELIV SETTL AMNT>
<OUNTER CSD>CBF</OUNTER CSD>
<CSD ACCT>77770000</CSD ACCT>
</RECORD 2>
<RECORD 3>
<as_of_date>28-10-13</as_of_date>
<run_date>28-10-13</run_date>
<SETTL ACCI>30000</SETTL ACCI>
<SETTL LOC>CBL</SETTL LOC>
<HEAD SETTL ACCT>/HEAD SETTL ACCT>
<HEAD_SETTL_LOC>/HEAD_SETTL_LOC>
<CURRENCY>EUR</CURRENCY>
<CLEARING_MEMBER>CBKFR</CLEARING_MEMBER>
<CASH REF > /CASH REF>
<INST TYPE>BOND</INST TYPE>
<INSTRUMENT>BS40
                     BUND SCHATZANW. 12/14
                                                            DE0001137404</INSTRUMENT>
<CONTRACT TYPE>REPO</CONTRACT TYPE>
<acci_type></acct_type>
<EXCHANGE MEMBER> /EXCHANGE MEMBER>
CRIGIN TYPE>TC/ORIGIN TYPE>
<INFORMATION LISTED>NET DELIVERY INFORMATION/INFORMATION LISTED>
<TRADE_LOC>XERE</TRADE_LOC>
<TRADE_TYPE>O</TRADE_TYPE>
<TRADE_DATE>22-10-13</TRADE_DATE>
<SETTL_DATE>28-10-13</SETTL_DATE>
<TRADE NUMBER>1287228</TRADE NUMBER>
<LEG NUMBER>2</LEG NUMBER>
<ORDER NUMBER>0301000727899
/ORDER NUMBER>
```

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 117 of 193
	<del></del>

```
<accr_interest>0.00</accr_interest>
<MEMBER_INT_ORDER_NUMBER>/MEMBER_INT_ORDER_NUMBER>
<TEXT></TEXT>
<ORDER NET TYPE>N</ORDER NET TYPE>
<NOMINAL_QUANTITY>50,000,000.000/NOMINAL_QUANTITY>
<SETTL_AMOUNT>-49,940,277.45/SETTL_AMOUNT>
<STATUS_CCP_CM>SETTLED</STATUS_CCP_CM>
<STATUS_CM_CUST>SETTLED
<STATUS_CM_CUST>
<DELIVERY ID>POA2810R252455/DELIVERY ID>
<DELIV_QTY>50,000,000.000
<DELIV_SETTL_AMNI>-49,940,277.45
/DELIV_SETTL_AMNI>
<COUNTER_CSD>CBL</COUNTER_CSD>
<CSD_ACCT>67000</CSD_ACCT>
</RECORD 3>
<RECORD 4>
<AS OF DATE>28-10-13</AS OF DATE>
<RUN_DATE>28-10-13</RUN_DATE>
<SETTL_ACCI>30000
/SETTL_LOCCBL
/SETTL_LOCCBL
/SETTL_LOCCBL
/SETTL_LOCCBL

<HEAD SETTL ACCT>
<hEAD SETTL LOC>/HEAD SETTL LOC>
<CURRENCY>EUR</CURRENCY>
<CLEARING_MEMBER>CBKFR</CLEARING_MEMBER>
<CASH_REF>/CASH_REF>
<INST_TYPE>BOND</INST_TYPE>
<INSTRUMENT>BS40 BUND SCHATZANW. 12/14
                                                                DE0001137404</INSTRUMENT>
<CONTRACT TYPE>REPO</CONTRACT TYPE>
<acci_type></acci_type>

<EXCHANGE_MEMBER</EXCHANGE_MEMBER>
<ORIGIN_TYPE>I</ORIGIN_TYPE>
<INFORMATION_LISTED>NET_DELIVERY_INFORMATION
/INFORMATION_LISTED>NET_DELIVERY_INFORMATION
// INFORMATION_LISTED>NET_DELIVERY_INFORMATION
<TRADE LOC>XERE</TRADE LOC>
<TRADE_TYPE>OK/TRADE_TYPE>
<TRADE_DATE>22-10-13</TRADE_DATE>
<SETTL DATE>28-10-13</SETTL DATE>
<TRADE_NUMBER>1287228</TRADE_NUMBER>
<LEG NUMBER>2</LEG NUMBER>
<ORDER NUMBER>0301000727899
/ORDER NUMBER>
<acc interest>0.00</acc interest>
<MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>/MEMBER_INI_ORDER_NUMBER>
<TEXT></TEXT>

<p
<SETTL AMOUNT>-34,958,194.21</SETTL AMOUNT>
<STATUS_CCP_CM>SETTLED</STATUS_CCP_CM>
<STATUS OM CUST>SETTLED</STATUS OM CUST>
<DELIVERY_ID>POA2810R252456</DELIVERY_ID>
CDELIV_QTY>35,000,000.000
/DELIV_QTY>

CDELIV_SETTL_AMNT>-34,958,194.21
/DELIV_SETTL_AMNT>-34,958,194.21
<COUNTER CSD>CBL</COUNTER CSD>
<CSD_ACCT>67000</CSD_ACCT>
</RECORD_4>
<ENDRS815>
<RECORD COUNT>4</RECORD COUNT>
</ENDRS815>
</RPTRS815>
```

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 118 of 193

# 4.5 Pipe Separated Reports

Within the pipe separated reports the following data types will be used, where no alignment is done:

"Data Type": N – Numeric

A – Alphanumeric

F - Free text

D – Date, always YYYYMMDD

Formats: X – Alphanumeric

9 - Numeric, if applicable a decimal point is used

S - Sign, used in data type Numeric.

### Example:

S9(12).(2): Sign decimal with 12 decimal places before and 2 after the decimal point and a prefix: +123456789012.12

Additional rules for numeric format:

- 1. Zeros after the decimal point will always be displayed
- 2. Apart from the first zero, further zeros before the decimal point will not be displayed
- 3. In case of a zero as value of the field and in case of a mandatory prefix, the prefix will always be "+"

Examples for additional rules:

- 1. +123456789012.00
- 2. +456789012.12
- 3. +0.00

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 119 of 193

# 4.5.1 RPTCL165 Manufactured Payment Statement

### **Report Name:**

Manufactured Payment Statement

# Report ID:

RPTCL165 (Clearing Member).

#### Purpose:

This report provides manufactured payments deriving from income Corporate Action events (original-runs, re-runs and cancellation-runs) related to all loans that are affected by the event. The total amount is shown for each Clearing Member. The report also shows additional information in order to comply with HMRC reporting requirements: the reported Counterparty Trading Member" represents the first CCP payer, respectively the last CCP recipient within the CCP chain.

#### **Notes on format:**

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

The report will end with the following fixed legal wording.

Eurex Clearing AG confirms that for all payments related to non-UK securities reported here conditions A and B of Regulation 5B of the UK Income Tax (Manufactured Overseas Dividends) Regulations 1993 are met.

In accordance with the Clearing Conditions, Clearing Members are required to use the data in this report to forward a separate report to each Trading Member confirming that for all payments related to non-UK securities reported conditions A and B of Regulation 5B of the UK Income Tax (Manufactured Overseas Dividends) Regulations 1993 are met, and including with the counterparty Trading Member ID. These reports shall be retained at least for 6 years.

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members. The report is created during end-of-day processing.

### Notes on retention period:

According to HMRC request the RPTCL165 report needs to be retained at least for 6 years.

## Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	Clearing Member
2	Trading Member
3	Trading Location
4	Trade Date
5	Order Number
6	External Trade Number
7	Loan Security

	<u> </u>
Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 120 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include:  "RPTCL165" – Valid data record  "ENDCL165" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	"20" – Production Number "21" – Simulation Environment
5	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	A	X(3)	Settlement location:  CBF : Clearstream Banking Frankfurt  CBL : Clearstream Banking Luxemburg  SIS : SegaInterSettle AG  SIC : Euroclear France  NEC : Euroclear Netherlands  CIK – Euroclear Belgium
6	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	А	X(35)	Settlement account where the loan securities are settled.
7	CLEARING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing Member
8	TRADING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Trading Member
9	COUTERPARTY TRADING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the "Counterparty" Trading Member
10	AGENT LENDER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender (as given in the trade by 3PFP). If there is no Agent Lender involved this field is empty.
11	ACCOUNT TYPE	A	X(5)	A1: Agent PP: Proprietary
12	VALUE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Value date of the cash bookings.
13	ENTITLEMENT DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Entitlement date of Corporate Action event.
14	SETTLEMENT RUN	Α	X(4)	Settlement Run
15	DIVIDEND CURRENCY	Α	X(3)	Currency of the dividend

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 121 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description
16	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN of the event affected security.
17	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trade Date
18	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading Location's MIC
19	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	A	X(7)	Trade number as provided from the trading location or generated by Eurex Clearing
20	ORDER NUMBER	Α	X(16)	Order Number
21	EXTERNAL ORDER ID	Α	X(16)	External Member order number
22	SETTLEMENT FRONT LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Settlement date of the front leg
23	SETTLEMENT TERM LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Settlement date of the term leg, can also be 20991231
24	BUY/SELL INDICATOR	А	X(1)	Buy sell type according to record type FLP or TLP: B for Buy, S for Sell
25	QUANTITY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Nominal / quantity security amount considered for income event.
26	PAYMENT CREDIT/ DEBIT	N	S9(12).9(2)	Payment credited / debited to/from Clearing Member
27	REVERSE COMP	А	X(1)	In case of a reverse compensation a "R" is displayed

RPTCL165|20110322|20|10322|20|CBF|70030000|ABCFR|ABCFR|DEFFR||PP|20110321|20110318||EUR|AB1234567810|20110201|PIRM|1234567|1234567890123450||20110201|20991231|B|+100000.000|+123456.20||

Eurex Clearing AG confirms that for all payments related to non-UK securities reported here conditions A and B of Regulation 5B of the UK Income Tax (Manufactured Overseas Dividends) Regulations 1993 are met."

In accordance with the Clearing Conditions, Clearing Members are required to use the data in this report to forward a separate report to each Trading Member confirming that for all payments related to non-UK securities reported conditions A and B of Regulation 5B of the UK Income Tax (Manufactured Overseas Dividends) Regulations 1993 are met, and including with the counterparty Trading Member ID. These reports shall be retained at least for 6 years.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 122 of 193

### 4.5.2 RPTCL185 Loan Entitlement Pre-Advice

#### **Report Name:**

LOAN ENTITLEMENT PRE ADVICE

### Report ID:

RPTCL185 (Clearing Member)

RPTCL186 (Settlement Institution)

### Purpose:

This report is to inform members about the upcoming Corporate Actions and contains the income and non-income loan entitlements

#### Notes on format:

This report is available as pipe separated report only.

The report will end with the following fixed disclaimer wording:

The corporate actions information in this report (the "Entitlement Information") is provided by Eurex Clearing AG solely for information purposes and anyone relying on the Entitlement Information does so at its own risk. Eurex Clearing AG assumes — to the extent legally possible — no liability to anyone for errors, omissions, incorrect calculations or determinations relating to such Entitlement Information. The Entitlement Information does not constitute investment advice or an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to purchase any contract, share or other financial instrument. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no circumstances shall Eurex Clearing AG be liable to anyone for any indirect or consequential loss arising in connection with the provision of such Entitlement Information.

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members.

The report is created during end-of-day processing

### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	Trading Location
2	Trade Date
3	Order Number
4	External Trade Number
5	Loan Security

Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include:  "RPTCL185" – Valid data record  "ENDCL185" – End of data.

	_
Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	_
	17.02.2021
	Page 123 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is
				created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation date of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	"20" – Production Number "21" – Simulation Environment
5	COUNTERPARTY TRADING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	<ul> <li>Reporting to CM Lender side shows always the Identification of the "Counterparty" Trading Member (Exchange Member)</li> <li>Reporting to CM Borrower side shows         <ul> <li>in case an AL act as account operator for a SSLH the identification of the "Counterparty" Agent Lender</li> <li>in all other cases the "Counterparty" Trading Member (Exchange Member)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
6	REQUEST REFERENCE	А	X(16)	CCP used reference related to the originally loaded loan
7	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN of the event affected security.
8	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trade Date
9	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading Location's MIC
10	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	A	X(7)	Trade number as provided from the trading location or generated by CCP system
11	ORDER NUMBER	Α	X(16)	Order Number
12	LOAN ENTITLEMENT TYPE	A	X(4)	Indicates if Income or Non Income Loan Entitlement Possible Values: INCM – Income Loan Entitlements NINC – Non Income Loan Entitlements
13	CA CHANGE TYPE	N	X(1)	Informs about Internal CA Change Type for Non Income Events Possible Values:  1 – ISIN Change: Impacts Loan ISIN 2 – Nominal Change: Impacts Loan quantity 3 – ISIN and Nominal Change: Impacts both Loan ISIN and Loan quantity 4 – Bonus/Additional Rights: No impact on existing Loan, leads to creation of new loan with Additional Right/Bonus ISIN Note: Empty for Income Entitlements
14	CA SWIFT INDICATOR	Α	X(4)	CA SWIFT Indicator
15	NEW LOAN ISIN	A	X(12)	New Loan ISIN Note: Empty for Income Loan Entitlements
16	PEND QTY	N	9(12).9(3)	Quantity of the open/pending loan
17	LOAN ENTITLED QTY	N	9(12).9(3)	Entitlement Quantity that is still not settled. Note: Empty for Income Loan Entitlements
18	RECORD DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Record date
19	CASH PAYMENT CURRENCY	A	X(3)	Currency of the Manufactured Payment Note: Empty for Non Income Loan Entitlements

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<del></del>
	17.02.2021
	Page 124 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description
20	CASH PAYMENT AMOUNT	N	S9(12).9(2)	Manufactured Payment to be credited /
				debited to/from member
				Always negative for Borrower and
				always positive for Lender
				Note: Empty for Non Income Loan
				Entitlements
21	VALUE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Value date of the cash bookings.
				Note: Empty for Non Income Loan
				Entitlements

RPTCL185|20150626|20150626|20|ABCFR|NEW1606261234567|DE0007236101|20150623|XEU M|1234567|1234567890123450|NINC|RHTS|4|DN0007236101|100.000|200.000|20150628||| RPTCL185|20150626|20150626|20|ABCFR|NEW1606261234567|DE0007236101|20150623| XEUM |1234567|1234567890123450|NINC|RHTS|4|DN0007236101|60.000|120.000|20150628||| RPTCL185|20150626|20|ABCFR|NEW1606261234567|DE0007236101|20150623| XEUM |1234567|1234567890123450|INCM|DVCA|||100.000||20150628|EUR|-100.00|20150629 RPTCL185|20150626|20|ABCFR|NEW1606261234567|DE0007236101|20150623| XEUM |1234567|1234567890123450|INCM|DVCA|||60.000||20150628|EUR|-60.00|20150629

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 125 of 193

### 4.5.3 RPTCL190 Loan Crest CA Transactions

#### **Report Name:**

LOAN CREST CA TRANSACTIONS

### Report ID:

RPTCL190 (Clearing Member).
RPTCL191 (Settlement Institution).

### Purpose:

In **Morning Run**, the changes from Crest feedback are reported. The report contains information of income and non-income claims and transformations executed by Crest on open loans and pending matched loans. In case of a transformation of a CLA to CLA, SLR/CLA to cash only DEL, transaction details after transformation are to be reported.

Additionally, the transformation of SLO to another SLO and SLR to another SLR transaction performed by Crest are reported in order to deliver the new transaction IDs to members. Details of changes in loan book due to these transformations continue to be reported to 'RPTTL760 Loan Maintenance' and CL260 Loan Obligations.

Maintenance Type possible in Morning Run: NCLA<sup>15</sup>, TCLA<sup>16</sup>, TSLN<sup>17</sup>

In **CORPT** Runs, the settlements of CLA (both Income and Non Income) and cash only DEL transactions are reported.

Maintenance Type possible in CORPT Runs: STLD

In **EOD** Run, the CLA (both Income and Non Income) and cash only DEL transactions that are still pending in Crest are reported.

Maintenance Type possible in EOD Run: Blank

#### Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated.

#### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions

### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME	
1	Trading Location	
2	Trade Date	
3	Order Number	
4	External Trade Number	
5	Loan Security	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> NCLA A new claim has been raised in Crest

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 16}$  TCLA – An existing claim transaction has been transformed

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 17}$  TSLN – An existing loan (i.e. SLO/SLR transaction has been transformed

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 126 of 193
	<del></del>

	RPTCL190	) – Loan	Crest Claim Ti	ransactions
Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data. Values include: "RPTCL190" – Valid data record "ENDCL190" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment
5	COUNTERPARTY TRADING MEMBER	A	X(5)	Reporting to CM Lender side shows always the Identification of the "Counterparty" Trading Member (Exchange Member)     Reporting to CM Borrower side shows     in case an AL act as account operator for a SSLH the identification of the "Counterparty" Agent Lender     in all other cases the "Counterparty" Trading Member (Exchange Member)
Loan	Identification (Underlying Loa	n)		
6	REQUEST REFERENCE	A	X(16)	CCP used reference related to the originally loaded loan
7	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan
8	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date
9	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC
10	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	A	X(7)	Trade number as provided from the trading location or generated by CCP system
11	ORDER NUMBER	Α	X(16)	Order Number
	enance Type			
12	MAINTENANCE TYPE	A	X(4)	Possible Values: NCLA: A new Claim has been raised in Crest. TCLA: An existing Claim transaction has been transformed. TSLN: An existing loan (i.e. SLO/SLR transaction) has been transformed. STLD: Claim or Cash DEL transaction has been settled in Crest.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 127 of 193

RPTCL190 – Loan Crest Claim Transactions					
Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description	
				: Blank used for EOD	
				reporting	
CRES	T Transaction Identification (	To be fil	led for maintena		
13	TRANSFORMED	Α	X(16)	Transaction ID of underlying	
	TRANSACTION ID	' '	7.(.0)	transaction (SLO, SLR, CLA)	
				which has been put to TTC	
				(indicates will never settle) status	
				and transformed to a new	
				transaction.	
14	NEW TRANSACTION ID	Α	X(16)	Transaction ID of a new	
				transaction created by Crest after	
				transformation.	
15	NEW TRANSACTION	Α	X(3)	Transaction Type of new	
	TYPE			transformed transaction.	
				Possible Values:	
				SLR	
				SLO	
				CLA	
				DEL	
CRES	ST Claim/Cash DEL transaction	on Detail	S.		
To be	filled for maintenance types:	NCLA,	ΓCLA, STLD, Bla	ank, TSLN (only if NEW	
TRAN	ISACTION TYPE is DEL)				
16	TRANSACTION ID	Α	X(16)	Transaction ID of Claim	
				transaction or DEL Cash	
				transaction.	
17	TYPE	Α	X(4)	Indicates if it is an Income Claim	
				or a Non Income Claim.	
				Possible Values:	
				ICLA: Income Claim	
				SCLA: Stock (Non Income) Claim	
				CDEL: CASH DEL transaction	
18	STATUS	Α	X(4)	Indicates the Status of	
				Claim/Cash DEL.	
				Possible Values:	
				PEND: Claim or Cash DEL is still	
				pending in Crest.	
				STLD: Claim or Cash DEL has	
				settled in Crest.	
19	PAY DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Payment Date of Claim or CASH	
				DEL as received in INTENDED	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		SETTLEM DATE field from Crest	
	ST Claim transaction Details (	1			
20	ORIGIN TRANSACTION	Α	X(16)	Transaction ID of underlying	
	ID			transaction for which the Claim	
05==		1 /=		has been generated by Crest.	
	ST Income Claim/Cash DEL D	<del>,</del>			
21	CURRENCY	Α	X(3)	Currency of Payment of Claim as	
				received in Consideration field	
		1		from Crest	
22	AMOUNT	N	S9(12).9(2)	Claim Amount as received in	
				Consideration field from Crest.	

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 128 of 193

RPTCL190 – Loan Crest Claim Transactions					
Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description	
				For Income Claims (ICLA): Always negative for Borrower and always positive for Lender For DEL Cash (CDEL): Always positive for Credit Party ID side. Always negative for Debit Party ID side.	
	T Income Claim Details (To b				
23	ADJUSTMENT AMOUNT	N	S9(12).9(2)	Income Claim Adjustment Amount derived and instructed by CCP as difference between the (Gross as received from Crest) Claim Amount and net Claim Amount calculated by applying payment rate to the (Gross as received from Crest) Claim amount. It is always in same currency as Income Claim Amount. Please note that sign should be from member point of view.	
CRES	T Non Income Claim Details	(To be fi	lled if TYPE SCL	A)	
24	CLAIM ISIN	Α	X(12)	ISIN of stock relevant for Non Income Claim.	
25	CLAIM QUANTITY	N	\$9(12).9(3)	Quantity of Non Income Claim Stock Always negative for Borrower and always positive for Lender	

Morning Run Examples:

# Example 1: Income Claim

RPTCL190|20150626|20|CMBRW|NEW1606261234567|DE0007236101|20150623|PIRM|1234567|1234567890123450|NCLA||||CLAEUITXNID||CLA||PEND|20150626|SLREUITXNID||CUR|+1000.00|-100.00||

### Example 1: Non Income Claim

 $\label{eq:reduced_reduced_reduced_reduced_reduced} $$ RPTCL190|20150626|20|CMBRW|NEW1606261234567|DE0007236101|20150623|PIRM|1234567|1234567890123450|\textbf{NCLA}||||CLAEUITXNID01|SCLA|PEND|20150627|SLREUITXNID01||DN0007236101|+1000.000$ 

# Example 2: SLR → SLR transformation (only delivers new transaction IDs)

RPTCL190|20150626|20|CMBRW|NEW1606261234561|DE0007236102|20150623|PIRM|1234561|1234567890123451|**TSLN**|SLREUITXNID|SLREUITXNID01|SLR||||||||||

Example 3: SLR → DEL transformation

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 129 of 193

RPTCL190|20150626|20|50626|20|CMBRW|NEW1606261234561|DE0007236102|20150623|PIRM|1234561|1234567890123451|**TSLN**|SLREUITXNID|DELEUITXNID02|DEL|DELEUITXNID02|CDEL|PEND|20150627||EUR|+1000.00||

Intraday Run Examples:

Example 1: Income Claim Settles

RPTCL190|20150626|20|CMBRW|NEW1606261234567|DE0007236101|20150623|PIRM|1234567|1234567890123450|**STLD**||||CLACRESTTXNID|ICLA|PEND|20150626|SLRCRESTTXNID|EUR|+1000.00|-100.00||

EOD Run Examples:

Example 1: Non Income Claim

RPTCL190|20150626|20|CMBRW|NEW1606261234567|DE0007236101|20150623|PIRM|1234567|1234567890123450|||||CLAEUITXNID01|SCLA|PEND|20150627|SLREUITXNID||||DN0007236101|+1000.000

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 130 of 193

### 4.5.4 RPTCL200 Loan Mark To Market

# **Report Name:**

Loan Mark To Market

# Report ID:

RPTCL200 (Clearing Member)

#### Purpose:

This report contains the related Mark to Market (MtM) calculation results per loan out of the last Mark to Market calculation.

Different record types are used:

- FLP = Front Leg not settled yet
- TLP Term Leg not settled yet completely
- E01 = ISIN change
- E02 = Nominal change
- E03 =ISIN and Nominal change
- E04 = Additional Right
- E05 = Income Event

Record type E01, E02, E03, E04 and E05 indicate upcoming corporate action events. In case of record date processing the CCP system will consider these records from Ex-date onwards.

In case of the types E01, E02 and E03 the result of the Mark to Market calculation for these records is used instead of the underlying loan.

In case of the types E04 and E05 the result of the Mark to Market calculation for these records is added to the Mark to Market amount as calculated for the underlying loan or the related record of types E01, E02 or E03 if applicable.

Please note: records of type E04 will not be considered for Mark to Market calculation but will be considered in Risk Based Margining only.

### Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members. The creation of this report takes place in the end-of-day processing; the report is assigned to the reporting group EOD.

### Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME		
1	Clearing Member		
2	Trading Member		
3	Trading Location		
4	Trade Date		
5	Order Number		
6	External trade number		
7	Loan Security		
8	Record Type: always FLP or TLP before E0(n)		

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 131 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data. Values include: "RPTCL200" – Valid data record "ENDCL200" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment.
5	CLEARING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing Member
6	TRADING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange Member
7	AGENT LENDER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender (as given in the trade by 3PFP). If there is no Agent Lender involved this field is empty.
8	COMMON REFERENCE	A	X(12)	Common reference used as link between street view and allocation view.
9	BUY/SELL INDICATOR	A	X(1)	Buy sell type according to record type FLP or TLP: B for Buy, S for Sell
10	RECORD TYPE	A	X(3)	The record is related to: FLP = Front Leg not settled yet TLP = Term Leg not settled yet completely E01 = ISIN change E02 = Nominal change E03 = ISIN and Nominal change E04 = Additional Right E05 = Income Event
11	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC
12	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date
13	EXTERNAL SYSTEM ORDER NUMBER	N	X(16)	External System Order Number as provided by 3PFP
14	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	A	X(7)	Trade number as provided from the trading location or generated by CCP system
15	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 132 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
16	REQUEST REFERENCE	А	X(16)	CCP used reference related to the originally loaded loan
17	PENDING QTY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Pending Quantity of the loan; will always be empty for record type E05
18	MARK TO MARKET AMOUNT PREV DAY	N	S9(12).9(2)	Mark to Market amount as calculated last business day; for record type E05 dividend amount in dividend currency
19	MARK TO MARKET AMOUNT CURRENT DAY	N	\$9(12).9(2)	Mark to Market amount calculated current business day; for record type E05 dividend amount in dividend currency
20	COLLATERAL CURRENCY	А	X(3)	Currency of the Mark to Market amount.
21	MARK TO MARKET PRICE	N	9(8).9(5)	Price used by CCP to calculate Mark to Market amount.
22	PRICE CURRENCY	A	X(3)	Currency of price – respectively dividend currency in case of record type E05
23	DELTA	N	S9(12).9(2)	Difference of the Mark to Market amount new and old, whereas the difference for Mark to Market amount new will always be empty for record type E01, E02, E03 and E05
24	INSTRUCTED AMOUNT	N	\$9(12).9(2)	Amount instructed by CCP system due to new Mark to Market calculation; will be empty for record types E01 to E05 for FLP and if delta is 0.
25	CURRENCY RATE	N	9(8).9(5)	Currency rate used to convert price to collateral currency; in case of E05 currency rate used to convert dividend currency to collateral currency
26	COUNTERPARTY TRADING MEMBER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Counterparty Exchange Member
27	EXTERNAL ORDER ID	Α	X(16)	External Member order number
28	MEMBER TEXT FIELD	Α	X(36)	Text field as received
29	COLLATERAL TYPE	A	X(3)	CSH: Loan against cash CSP: Cash pool loan BIP: Non-cash collateral pledged BIC: Non-cash collateral transferred
30	COLLATERAL LOCATION	A	X(3)	Identification of the Tri Party Agent. CBL or EOC. It is empty for cash collateral.
31	COLLATERAL ACCOUNT	Α	X(35)	Account the collateral is booked

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 133 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
32	COLLATERAL ISIN	A	X(12)	Used Set_ID. If Set_ID has less than 12 letters, it is filled with leading blanks. This is only used for loans against non-cash collateral.
33	MARK-UP PERCENTAGE	N	9(1).9(2)	The percentage of the markup as multiplier used for the Mark to Market calculation
34	COLLATERAL MOVEMENT THRESHOLD	N	S9(5).9(1)	Threshold in basis points over that principal collateral out of Mark-to-Market calculation is considered for transfer; hence considered delta must be equal or bigger than the corresponding amount.

RPTCL200|20110322|20|10322|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|ALDEF|AB123456713|B|TLP|PIRM|2011031 0|1123456789012341|1234561|DE0007236100|NEW1103101234567|+100.000|-9100.00|-8970.00|USD|69.00000|EUR|-130.00|-130.00|CBAFR||LNK123|CSH| |||1.00||

RPTCL200|20110322|20|10322|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|ALDEF|AB123456713|B|E01|PIRM|2011031 0|1123456789012341|1234561|DE0007236101|NEW1103101234567|+100.000|-9100.00|-8970.00|USD|69.00000|EUR|||1.30000|CBAFR||LNK123|CSH| |||1.00||

RPTCL200|20110322|20|10322|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|ALDEF|AB123456715|B|TLP|PIRM|2011031 0|1123456789012343|1234563|DE0007236100|NEW1103101234567|+100.000|-9100.00|-8840.00|USD|34.00000|EUR|-260.00|-130.00|1.30000|CBAFR||LNK123|CSH| |||1.00||

RPTCL200|20110322|20|10322|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|AB123456715|B|E02|PIRM|20110310|11234 56789012343|1234563|DE0007236100|NEW1103101234567|+200.000|-9100.00|-8840.00|USD|34.0000|EUR||1.30000|CBAFR||LNK123|CSH| |||1.00||

RPTCL200|20110322|20|10322|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|ALDEF|AB123456716|B|TLP|PIRM|2011031 0|1123456789012345|1234565|DE0007236100|NEW1103101234567|+100.000|-9100.00|-8580.00|USD|22.00000|EUR|-520.00|-520.00|1.30000|CBAFR||LNK123|CSH| |||1.00||

RPTCL200|20110322|20|10322|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB123456716|B|E03|PIRM|20110310 |1123456789012345|1234565|DE0007236103|NEW1103101234567|+300.000|-9100.00|-8580.00|USD|22.00000|EUR|||1.30000|CBAFR||LNK123|CSH| |||1.00||

RPTCL200|20110322|20110322|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|ALDEF|AB123456710|B|FLP|PIRM|2011031 0|1123456789012349|1234569|DE0007236101|NEW1103201234567|+100.000|-9100.00|-8970.00|USD|69.00000|EUR|-130.00||1.30000|CBAFR||LNK123|CSH| |||1.00||

RPTCL200|20110322|20|10322|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|ALDEF|AB123456711|S|FLP|PIRM|2011031 0|1123456789012350|1234570|DE0007236101|NEW1103201234568|- 200.000|+14000.00|+13800.00|EUR|69.00000|EUR|-

200.00||1.00000|CBAFR||LNK123|CSH||||1.00||

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u> </u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 134 of 193

### 4.5.5 RPTCL250 Loan Cash Transactions

# **Report Name:**

**LOAN Cash Transactions** 

### Report ID:

RPTCL250 (Clearing Member)

RPTCL251 (Settlement Institution)

### Purpose:

The report contains all cash transactions processed via the CCP for the Securities Lending Service. It displays the single cash transactions that are either instructed on gross basis e.g. during loan opening or included in a netting run such as Mark-To-Market transactions.

### **Further Information::**

This RPTCL250 has been created to separate all Lending CCP cash transactions out of Settled Cash Transactions Report RPTCD250.

### Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

# Notes on creation:

The creation of this report takes place in the EoD processing

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME	
1	Clearing Member	
2	Trading Member	
3	Trading Location	
4	Trade Date	
5	External trade number	
6	Loan Security	

Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description
1	REPORT ID CODE	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include:  "RPTCL250" – Valid data record "ENDCL250" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are:

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 135 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description
				"20" – Production environment
				"21" – Simulation environment.
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing
		_		Member
6	TRADING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange
	A OFNIT LENDED		\(/E)	Member
7	AGENT LENDER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender
				(as given in the trade by 3PFP). If there is no Agent Lender
				involved this field is empty.
8	COUNTERPARTY	Α	X(5)	Reporting to Lender:
	OCCUPATION AND A SECOND AND A SECOND ASSESSMENT ASSESS	^	λ(0)	CM Borrower
				Reporting to Borrower:
				• in case no Agent Lender is
				supported: CM Lender
				else: Agent Lender
9	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading Location's MIC
10	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trade Date of the underlying
				loan
11	EXTERNAL ORDER ID	F	X(16)	External System Order Number
				as provided by 3PFP
12	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan
				For financing loans:
				EUR/USD Dummy ISINs are
40	O OFTEL EMENT DUN	Α	V(4)	used Settlement Run in which the
13	Cash SETTLEMENT RUN	Α	X(4)	
				specific cash transaction has settled (e.g. NTP).
14	CASH TRANSACTION	Α	X(2)	LI, SM, SI, SC, SB or SO
'-	GROUP		N(2)	
15	CASH TRANSACTION TYPE	Α	X(3)	Transaction Identifier:
			. ,	• 500-501, 526-527 ('LI')
				• 502-503 ('SM')
				• 504-507 ('SB')
				• 508-515 ('SI')
				• 518-521 ('SC')
				• 516-517, 522-525 ('SO')
16	SETTLEMENT CURRENCY	Α	X(3)	Cash Transaction Currency
17	VALUE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Value Date of Cash Transaction
18	CASH STL LOCATION	Α	X(5)	Payment Location Identifier
19	CASH STL ACCOUNT	A	X(22)	Bank Account Number
20	CASH REFERENCE ID	N	9(9)	Cash Transaction Number
21	DERIT / CREDIT INDICATOR	Λ	X(1)	received from CARMEN C for Credit; D for Debit
21	DEBIT / CREDIT INDICATOR DEBIT / CREDIT AMOUNT	A N	S9(12).9(2)	Cash Transaction Amount
~~	DEBIT / CREDIT AWOUNT	''	03(14).3(4)	(reporting as of today):
				debit amount with '-' sign
				credit amount with '+' sign
00	TDANIGA OTION: SATE	_	)0000000000	_
23	TRANSACTION DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Date when transaction is
				created.
0.1	TDANIGA OTION: TIME	_		Time and an Annual Control
24	TRANSACTION TIME	Т	hhmmss	Time when transaction is
				created.
	•			

PUBLIC
17.02.2021
Page 136 of 193

RPTCL250|20110402|20110402|20|ABCFR|CBKFR|ALDEF|REFONEALDEFX|3PFP|20110320|ORDER0123450|DE0007236101|NTP|SM| SM|EUR|20110322| CBL|ACCOUNT1234567890|CARMENREF123456|C|18.750.000|20110320|110628

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 137 of 193

# 4.5.6 RPTCL260 Loan Obligations

# **Report Name:**

Loan Obligations

# Report ID:

RPTCL260 (Clearing Member)

### Purpose:

The report contains all loans where the term leg has not yet settled fully.

# Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

# Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members. The creation of this report takes place in the end-of-day processing; the report is assigned to the reporting group EOD.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	Clearing Member
2	Trading Member
3	Trading Location
4	Trade Date
5	Order Number
6	External trade number
7	Loan Security

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include:  "RPTCL260" – Valid data record  "ENDCL260" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment.
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing Member
6	TRADING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange Member

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 138 of 193
	<u> </u>

D==	FIELD MAME	TVDE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
7	AGENT LENDER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender (as given in the trade by 3PFP). If there is no Agent Lender involved this field is empty.
8	COMMON REFERENCE	А	X(12)	Common reference used as link between street view and allocation view.
9	RECORD TYPE	А	X(3)	FLP front leg not settled yet TLP term leg not fully settled yet
10	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC
11	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date
12	ORDER NUMBER	F	X(16)	Order Number
13	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	A	X(7)	Trade number as provided from the trading location or generated by CCP system
14	LOAN SECURITY	А	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan
15	REQUEST REFERENCE	А	X(16)	CCP used reference for the loan received
16	PENDING QTY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Pending Quantity of the loan. In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
17	BUY/SELL INDICATOR	A	X(1)	Buy sell type according to record type FLP or TLP: B for Buy, S for Sell
18	COLLATERAL AMOUNT	N	\$9(12).9(2)	Principal Collateral amount as calculated by Eurex Clearing. In case of Financing Loans this field shows the cash value of the loan.
19	COLLATERAL CURRENCY	А	X(3)	Currency of the Principal Collateral amount.
20	USED PRICE	N	9(8).9(5)	Price used by CCP to calculate Principal Collateral amount. In case of Financing Loans always 1.
21	PRICE CURRENCY	Α	X(3)	Currency of price
22	USED CURRENCY RATE	N	9(8).9(5)	Currency rate used to convert price to collateral currency. In case of Financing Loans always 1.
23	SETTLEMENT FRONT LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Settlement date of the front leg
24	SETTLEMENT TERM LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Settlement date of the term leg, will also be 20991231 for open-ended loans

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 139 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
25	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	A	X(3)	Settlement location: CBF: Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL: Clearstream Banking Luxembourg SIS: SegaInterSettle AG SIC: Euroclear France NEC: Euroclear Netherlands CIK: Euroclear Belgium CCO: Euroclear UK and Ireland In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
26	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	A	X(35)	Settlement account the loan securities is settled In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
27	ACCOUNT TYPE	Α	X(2)	A1 : Agent PP : Proprietary
28	COUNTERPARTY TRADING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Counterparty Exchange Member
29	EXTERNAL ORDER ID	Α	X(16)	External Member order number
30	MEMBER TEXT FIELD	Α	X(36)	Text field as received
31	COLLATERAL TYPE	A	X(3)	CSH: Loan against cash CSP: Cash pool loan BIP: Non-cash collateral pledged BIC: Non-cash collateral transferred
32	COLLATERAL LOCATION	А	X(3)	Identification of the Tri Party Agent. CBL or EOC
33	COLLATERAL ACCOUNT	Α	X(35)	Account the collateral is booked
34	COLLATERAL ISIN	A	X(12)	Used Set_ID. If Set_ID has less than 12 letters, it is filled with leading blanks. This is only used for loans against non-cash collateral.
35	MARK-UP PERCENTAGE	N	9(1).9(2)	The percentage of the markup as multiplier used for the Mark to Market calculation
36	COLLATERAL MOVEMENT THRESHOLD	N	S9(5).9(1)	Threshold in basis points over that principal collateral out of Mark-to-Market calculation is considered for transfer.
37	FEE BENCHMARK	A	X(5)	Benchmark for the fee or rebate calculation; FIXED: no benchmark. EONIA: EONIA as benchmark Additional Benchmarks will be communicated timely
38	FEE BASIS POINTS	N	S9(6).9(4)	Lending Fee in basis point if applicable else empty

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u></u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 140 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
39	REBATE BASIS POINTS	N	\$9(6).9(4)	Rebate in basis point; in case of collateral of type BIC or BIP field is empty except for Financing Loans. If the fee benchmark is fixed the field rebate basis points show the rebates in basis points; if fee benchmark is other than fixed the field rebate basis points will show the deviation of the benchmark in basis points.
40	MARGIN MARK-UP	N	9(1).9(2)	The percentage of the markup as multiplier used for the lending fee calculation. Only filled if lending fee is applicable
41	TAX RATE	N	\$9(1).9(6)	TAX Payment rate as multiplier to be used for income payments out of Corporate actions, e.g. dividends or coupon payments.  In case not provided field is empty
42	FIX FEE VALUE	N	S9(12).9(2)	This fix value is the basis for the lending fee calculation and not the daily calculated principal collateral; only applicable for loans against non-cash collateral. However, it is not applicable for Financing Loans.
43	MINIMUM FEE TOTAL	N	S9(12).9(2)	This value represents the minimum lending fee to be paid for the loan as received; only applicable for loans against non-cash collateral. However, it is not applicable for Financing Loans.
44	MINIMUM FEE USED	N	S9(12).9(2)	This value represents the minimum rebate or lending fee to be paid for the loan as already charged; only applicable for loans against noncash collateral
45	BILLING CURRENCY	A	X(3)	Billing Currency, if provided this represents the currency (ISO-Code) in which lending fee/rebates will be calculated
46	MATURITY DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Maturity Date of the Fixed Income security. Present only for Bonds else empty
47	UTI	A	X(52)	The UTI as generated by the CCP (LEI, "L", MIC_COD, TRD_DATE, ISIN, EXT_TRD_NO). Reported for all records.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 141 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
48	REPORT TRACK NO	Α	X(52)	The Reporting Tracking No. as provided by 3PFP or generated by the CCP (MIC_COD, TRD_DATE, ISIN, EXT_SYS_ORD_NO). Reported for all maintenance types and loan status combinations.
49	CLEARING TIME STAMP	N	9(16)	Date and Time when the loan has been novated by CCP; - YYYY: Year - MM: Month - DD: Day - HH: Hours - MM: Minutes - SS: Seconds To be delivered as Coordinated Universal Time (UTC)

RPTCL260|20190715|20190715|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|||TLP|XEUM|20190715|0000001078716|1878716|GB0006798424|NEW1907150087590|-

 $200.000|S| + 2424.00|EUR| 12.00000|EUR| 1.00000|20190715|20991231|CCO|CCO05|PP|CCFER|\\ 0000001878716|TEXT1878716|BIP|CBL|BEHERCBLACT01|$ 

EC100EXEQU|1.01||FIXED|+2.5000|||1.000000|+125.00|||EUR||529900LN3S50JPU47S06LXEU M20190715GB00067984241878716|0000001078716|20190712085053

ENDCL260

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 142 of 193

# 4.5.7 RPTCL270 Loan Settlement

# **Report Name:**

LOAN SETTLEMENT

# Report ID:

RPTCL270 (Clearing Member).

RPTCL271 (Settlement Institution)

# Purpose:

The report contains successful as well as failed settlement attempts information for the front and term leg settlement attempts performed on the current CCP business date.

### Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

### Notes on creation:

The creation of this report takes place in continued reporting processing (CORPT runs) and contains only changes to the previous ones.

This report is available only for Clearing Members.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME			
1	Trading Location			
2	Trade Date			
3	Order Number			
4	Loan Security			
5	External trade number			

Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data. Values include: "RPTCL270" – Valid data record "ENDCL270" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment.
5	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC
6	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date
7	ORDER NUMBER	F	X(16)	Order Number

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u></u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<u> </u>
	17.02.2021
	Page 143 of 193
	<u> </u>

Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description
8	EXTERNAL TRADE	A	X(7)	Trading number as provided
	NUMBER	1	V(40)	from the trading location
9	LOAN SECURITY	A	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan
10	REQUEST REFERENCE	A	X(16)	CCP used reference referring to the request that settled or failed to settle.
11	SETTLEMENT STATUS	A	X(3)	FLS - front leg settlement succeeded TLS - term leg (partial) settlement succeeded FLF - front leg settlement failed TLF - term leg (partial) settlement failed
12	SETTLEMENT STATUS REASON	A	X(5)	In case of settlement status 'FLS' or 'TLS' the following reason is given:  SUCCE – Front or (partial) term leg settlement has been performed successfully. In case of settlement status 'FLF' or 'TLF' one of the following reasons is given:  MLSEC – Missing or lack of loaned assets (loan securities or loaned cash in case of EFL)  MPCOL – Missing or lack of principal collateral  MLSPC – Missing or lack of principal collateral  VCARF – Settlement of VCA Request Failed; This can only apply for VBK and RNI requests; e.g. the collection phase of the actual request was successful but one or more linked VCA requests failed.  TODEA – To deadline (for same day settlement) passed  OTCFR – Other (technical) failure reason (used for any other reason types than
13	SETTLING QUANTITY	N	\$9(12).9(3)	mentioned above)  Quantity of the request to be settled, i.e. as instructed by the CCP during the settlement attempt: For front leg settlements:
				<ul> <li>negative for lender, positive for borrower.</li> <li>For term leg settlements:</li> <li>negative for borrower, positive for lender.</li> <li>In case of EFL this field is empty</li> </ul>

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 144 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description
14	BUY/SELL INDICATOR	Α	X(1)	Buy sell type according to settlement status type FLS/FLF or TLS/TLF: B for Buy, S for Sell
15	COLLATERAL SETTLING AMOUNT	N	S9(12).9(2)	Principal Collateral (exposure) amount as instructed by the CCP during the settlement attempt of the request.
				For front leg settlements:
				negative for borrower, positive for lender.
				For term leg settlements:
				negative for lender, positive for borrower.
				For Financing Loans – as mark- up is always 1 - it shows the principal collateral exposure as well as the loan value.
16	SETTLEMENT DATE FRONT LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Contractual settlement date of the front leg
17	SETTLEMENT DATE TERM LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Contractual settlement date of the term leg, can also be 20991231

 $\label{eq:reduced_reduced_reduced_reduced_reduced} RPTCL270|20021218|20021218|33|PIRM|20021218|0000001072000000|1072000|DE000E0EXE 23|NEW0212180000001|FLS|SUCCE|-500.000|S|+81750.00|20021218|20021219| RPTCL270|20021218|20021218|33|PIRM|20021218|0000001072000000|1872000|DE000E0EXE 23|NEW0212180000001|FLS|SUCCE|+500.000|B|-81750.00|20021218|20021219|$ 

RPTCL270|20021218|20021218|33|PIRM|20021218|0000001072001000|1072001|DE000E0EXE 23|NEW0212180000002|FLS|SUCCE|-500.000|S|+81750.00|20021218|20021230|

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 145 of 193

# 4.5.8 RPTCL290 Street View Records

# **Report Name:**

Street View Records

# Report ID:

RPTCL290 (Clearing Member)

## Purpose:

The report summarizes single allocation view trades to one street view record. The single trades are linked by a "common reference".

# Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members. The creation of this report takes place in the end-of-day processing; the report is assigned to the reporting group EOD.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	Clearing Member
2	Trading Member
3	Trading Location
4	Trade Date
5	Common Reference
6	Loan Security

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include:  "RPTCL290" – Valid data record  "ENDCL290" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment.
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing Member Borrower
6	TRADING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange Member Borrower

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 146 of 193
	<del></del>

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
7	AGENT LENDER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender (as given in the trade by 3PFP). If there is no Agent Lender involved this field is empty.
8	RECORD TYPE	A	X(3)	FLP front leg not settled yet TLP term leg not fully settled yet
9	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC
10	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date
11	COMMON REFERENCE	А	X(12)	Common Reference that links several allocation view trades one street view record
12	LOAN SECURITY	A	X(12)	ISIN used for the loans linked to a street view trade
13	PENDING QTY	N	\$9(12).9(3)	Accumulated quantity of all loans summarized in the street view record. In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
14	BUY/SELL INDICATOR	A	X(1)	Buy sell type according to record type FLP or TLP; since only borrower's trades are contained buy/sell indicator is B for FLP and S for TLP.
15	COLLATERAL AMOUNT	N	S9(12).9(2)	Accumulated principal collateral amount of all the single loans contained in the record. In case of Financing Loans it shows the accumulated cash value of all single loans.
16	COLLATERAL CURRENCY	A	X(3)	Currency of the Principal Collateral amount.
17	USED PRICE	N	9(8).9(5)	Price used by CCP to calculate Principal Collateral amount. In case of Financing Loans always 1.
18	PRICE CURRENCY	Α	X(3)	Currency of price.
19	USED CURRENCY RATE	N	9(8).9(5)	Currency rate used to convert price to collateral currency. In case of Financing Loans always 1.
20	COLLATERAL TYPE	A	X(3)	CSH: Loan against cash CSP: Cash pool loan BIP: Non-cash collateral pledged BIC: Non-cash collateral transferred
21	COLLATERAL ISIN	A	X(12)	Used Set_ID. If Set_ID has less than 12 letters, it is filled with leading blanks. This is only used for loans against non-cash collateral.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 147 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
22	COLLATERAL LOCATION	A	X(3)	Identification of the Tri Party Agent. CBL or EOC. It is empty for cash collateral.
23	FEE BENCHMARK	A	X(5)	Benchmark for the fee or rebate calculation; FIXED: no benchmark. EONIA: EONIA as benchmark Additional Benchmarks will be communicated timely
24	FEE BASIS POINTS	N	S9(6).9(4)	Lending Fee in basis point if applicable else empty
25	REBATE BASIS POINTS	N	\$9(6).9(4)	Rebate in basis point; in case of collateral of type BIC or BIP field is empty except for Financing Loans.
26	TAX RATE	N	S9(1).9(6)	TAX Payment rate as multiplier to be used for income payments out of Corporate actions, e.g. dividends or coupon payments.  In case not provided field is empty
27	NUMBER OF TRADES	N	9(6)	Number of allocation view trades that have been merged within the street view record.

RPTCL290|20110322|20110322|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|FLP|PIRM|20110320|AB1234567890| DE0007236101|+100.000|B|-9100.02|USD|60.00000|EUR|1.51667|CSH|||FIXED||+1.2500||5

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u></u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 148 of 193

# 4.5.9 RPTCL300 Rebate Lending Fee

# **Report Name:**

Rebate Lending Fee

## Report ID:

RPTCL300 (Clearing Member)

#### Purpose:

This report contains all rebate and lending fee information for the current billing period. The CCP system books the rebate and lending fees on a monthly basis. The report gives an overview on a daily basis how the rebate and lending fees have been calculated; when the rebate and lending fees have been booked, the records will no longer be present. In case of a change of the agreement between lender and borrower regarding rebate or lending fee the report will show the newly calculated values. For loans versus cash collateral and loans versus non-cash collateral one record for each loan per business date is shown. For cash pool loans two records are shown, one for the loan security leg and one for the cash collateral leg.

#### Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members. The creation of this report takes place in the end-of-day processing; the report is assigned to the reporting group EOD.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	CLEARING MEMBER
2	TRADING MEMBER
3	BUY SELL TYPE
4	TRADING LOCATION
5	TRADE DATE
6	ORDER NUMBER
7	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER
8	LOAN SECURITY
9	REBATE FEE DATE
10	VALUE DATE

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 149 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include:  "RPTCL300" – Valid data record "ENDCL300" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment
5	CLEARING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing Member
6	TRADING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange Member
7	AGENT LENDER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender (as given in the trade by 3PFP). If there is no Agent Lender involved this field is empty.
8	COMMON REFERENCE	A	X(12)	Common reference used as link between street view and allocation view.
9	BUY/SELL INDICATOR	А	X(1)	Buy sell type of the term leg: B for Buy, S for Sell
10	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC
11	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date
12	ORDER NUMBER	F	X(16)	Order Number
13	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	Α	X(7)	Trade number as provided from the trading location or generated by CCP system
14	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used as loan security
15	REBATE FEE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	date for which the rebate or lending fee is calculated
16	PENDING QTY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Quantity used for the rebate or lending fee calculation. In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
17	PRINCIPAL COLLATERAL AMOUNT	N	S9(12).9(2)	Principal collateral amount as determined on the previous day. In case of Financing Loans this field shows the current remaining cash value of the loan used for the rebate calculation.
18	COLLATERAL CURRENCY	Α	X(3)	Principal collateral currency

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 150 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
19	SETTLEMENT DATE FRONT LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Contractual Settlement date of the front leg
20	SETTLEMENT DATE TERM LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Contractual Settlement date of the term leg; will be 20991231 for openended loans
21	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	A	X(3)	Settlement location: CBF: Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL: Clearstream Banking Luxemburg SIS: SegaInterSettle AG SIC: Euroclear France NEC: Euroclear Netherlands CIK: Euroclear Belgium CCO: Euroclear UK and Ireland In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
22	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	A	X(35)	Settlement account the loan securities is settled. In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
23	ACCOUNT TYPE	Α	X(2)	A1 : Agent PP : Proprietary
24	COUNTERPARTY TRADING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Counterparty Exchange Member
25	EXTERNAL ORDER ID	Α	X(16)	External Member order number
26	MEMBER TEXT FIELD	Α	X(36)	Text field as received
27	FEE BENCHMARK	A	X(5)	Benchmark for rebate calculation; FIXED: no benchmark. EONIA: EONIA as benchmark other Benchmarks will be communicated timely.
28	FEE BASIS POINTS	N	\$9(6).9(4)	Lending Fee in basis point; Lending Fee will be empty in case of collateral type cash and for Financing Loans.
29	REBATE BASIS POINTS	N	\$9(6).9(4)	Rebate in basis point; in case of collateral type BIC or BIP field is empty except for Financing Loans. If the fee benchmark is fixed the field rebate basis points show the rebates in basis points; if fee benchmark is other than fixed the field rebate basis points will show the deviation of the benchmark in basis points.
30	BENCHMARK VALUE	N	S9(5).9(6)	Value of the Fee benchmark; in case of FIXED empty.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 151 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
31	MARGIN MARK-UP	N	9(1).9(2)	The percentage of the markup as multiplier used for the lending fee calculation. Only filled if lending fee is applicable
32	FIX FEE VALUE	N	S9(12).9(2)	This fix value is the basis for the lending fee calculation and not the daily calculated principal collateral; only applicable for loans against non-cash collateral. However, it is not applicable for Financing Loans.
33	MINIMUM FEE TOTAL	N	S9(12).9(2)	This value represents the minimum lending fee to be paid for the loan as received; only applicable for loans against non-cash collateral. However, it is not applicable for Financing Loans.
34	MINIMUM FEE USED	N	S9(12).9(2)	This value represents the minimum lending fee to be paid for the loan as already charged; only applicable for loans against non-cash collateral. However, it is not applicable for Financing Loans.
35	BILLING CURRENCY	A	X(3)	Billing Currency, if provided this represents the currency (ISO-Code) in which lending fee/rebates will be calculated
36	BILLING CURRENCY RATE	N	9(8).9(5)	Currency rate used to convert collateral to lending fee/rebate currency
37	CALCULATED AMOUNT	N	S9(12).9(2)	Calculated rebate or lending fee amount.
38	NUMBER OF DAYS ACCRUED	N	9(2)	Number of days for which the lending fee / rebate is accrued. The days are counted until the next business day (i.e. in case of Fridays, the number will be 3 to consider Saturday and Sunday).
39	VALUE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Value date of rebate/lending fee payment. It must be a business day. Usually it is the seventh business day of the next month

RPTCL300|20110307|20110307|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567817|B|PIRM|20110220|01 23456789012341|1234561|DE0007236101|20110302|+100000.000|-

8970000.00|USD|20110302|20991231|CBF|70030000|PP|DEFFR||LNK123|FIXED||+2.0000||||||USD|1.00000|-4.98|1|20110411

RPTCL300|20110304|20110307|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567817|B|PIRM|20110220|01 23456789012341|1234561|DE0007236101|20110303|+100000.000|-

9450000.00|USD|20110302|20991231|CBF|70030000|PP|DEFFR||LNK123|FIXED||+2.0000||||||USD|1.00000|-5.25|3|20110411

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 152 of 193

RPTCL300|20110307|20110307|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567817|B|PIRM|20110220|01 23456789012341|1234561|DE0007236101|20110304|+100000.000|-

9230000.00|USD|20110302|20991231|CBF|70030000|PP|DEFFR||LNK123|FIXED||+2.0000||||||USD|1.00000|-5.13|1|20110411

RPTCL300|20110307|20110307|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567817|B|PIRM|20110220|01 23456789012341|1234561|DE0007236101|20110307|+100000.000|-

9504000.00|USD|20110302|20991231|CBF|70030000|PP|DEFFR||LNK123|FIXED||+2.0000||||||USD|1.00000|-15.84|1|20110411

RPTCL300|20110307|20110307|20|ABCFR|XYZFR||AB1234567813|S|PIRM|20110220|0123456789012345|1234565|DE0007236101|20110302|-

100000.000|+6900000.00|EUR|20110302|20991231|CBF|70030000|A1|DEFFR||LNK123|FIXED|| +5.0000||||||USD|1.00000|+9.58|1|20110411

RPTCL300|20110307|20110307|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567813|S|PIRM|20110220|01 23456789012345|1234565|DE0007236101|20110303|-

100000.000|+7000000.00|EUR|20110302|20991231|CBF|70030000|A1|DEFFR||LNK123|FIXED|| +5.0000||||||USD|1.00000|+9.72|1|20110411

RPTCL300|20110307|20110307|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567813|S|PIRM|20110220|01 23456789012345|1234565|DE0007236101|20110304|-

100000.000|+7100000.00|EUR|20110302|20991231|CBF|70030000|A1|DEFFR||LNK123|FIXED|| +5.0000||||||USD|1.00000|+9.86|1|20110411

RPTCL300|20110307|20110307|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567813|S|PIRM|20110220|01 23456789012345|1234565|DE0007236101|20110307|-

100000.000|+7200000.00|EUR|20110302|20991231|CBF|70030000|A1|DEFFR||LNK123|FIXED|| +5.0000||||||USD|1.00000|+30.00|1|20110411

PUBLIC
17.02.2021
Page 153 of 193

## 4.5.10 RPTCL790 Loan Crest Transactions

## **Report Name:**

Loan CREST Transactions

## Report ID:

RPTCL790 (Clearing Member). RPTCL791 (Settlement Institution).

### Purpose:

The report contains information of delivery instructions respectively CREST transactions that have been sent out by CCP and requires matching from CM. Further it also shows other action requirements from CM, e.g. when CM needs to raise priority for a transaction in CREST. Other records are also given only for information purposes.

Records for information only are reported once. Other records where the CM needs actively to perform an action are reported until the action has been completed (e.g. matching took place) or when this requirement is not existent any longer (e.g. Matching Deadline is passed).

## Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

## Notes on creation:

The creation of this report takes place in EoD processing and in the CORPT Runs.

This report is available for Clearing Members and Settlement Institutions.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	Trading Location
2	Trade Date
3	Order Number
4	Loan Security
5	External trade number

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description
Gene	eral Report Information			
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include: "RPTCL790" – Valid data record  "ENDCL790" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 154 of 193
	<del></del>

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description	
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data	
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible valu es are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment	
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing Member	
6	TRADING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange Member	
7	AGENT LENDER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender (as given in the trade by 3PFP). If there is no Agent Lender involved this field is empty.	
Loan	Identification				
8	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC	
9	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date	
10	ORDER NUMBER	Α	X(16)	Order Number	
11	RECORD TYPE	A	X(3)	<ul><li>FLP front leg not settled yet</li><li>TLP term leg not (fully) settled yet</li></ul>	
12	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan	
13	NEW REQUEST REFERENCE	A	X(16)	CCP used reference for the NEW loan request received	
14	CLOSING REQUEST REFERENCE	Α	X(16)	CCP used reference for the RET loan request received	
				Only show for transaction type 'SLR' that is linked to the RET request. See also description given in #4, #5 and #6 of table above. Hence, in when case #4, #5 or #6 are not given this field is empty.	
15	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	Α	X(7)	Trading number as provided from the trading location	
16	REMAINING LOAN QTY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Remaining quantity of the loan.  • FL: negative for lender, positive for borrower.  • TL: negative for borrower, positive for lender.	
17	BUY/SELL INDICATOR	Α	X(1)	Buy sell type according to record type FLP or TLP: B for Buy, S for Sell	
Actions					

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 155 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description
18	CCP ACTION TYPE	А	X(4)	FLSA: Front-leg settlement attempt
				TLSA: Term-leg settlement attempt
				RSLS: Revert settled loan securities
				CANC: Deletion / cancellation of transaction
				SPLIT: Splitting of SLR
				ACON: ACON processing
19	CM ACTION	Α	X(8)	MATCHSLO: Match SLO transaction
	REQUIRED			RPRIOSLR: Raise priority of SLR
				MATCHCNC: Match deletion request
				<ul> <li>MATCHACO: Match ACON instruction (only towards Borrower)</li> </ul>
				INFOONLY: Information only; no action required on this transaction.
Tran	saction Details			
20	TRANSACTION	Α	X(3)	SLO: Stock Loan Opening
	TYPE			SLR: Stock Loan Return
				ACO: ACON instruction (only record to Borrower)
21	TRANSACTION ID	А	X(16)	For Type SLO and Action MATCHSLO (#1 and #2): empty
				For Type SLO and Action MATCHCNC (#3):     Transaction ID of SLO to be deleted
				• For Type SLO (#4, #5, #6 and #7): Transaction ID of SLR
				For Type ACO (#8 and #9): Transaction ID of the underlying transaction is shown
22	PARENT TRANSACTION ID	A	X(16)	Filled for transaction type SLR and in case SLR transaction is a sibling (#4, #5, #6 and #7)
23	CCP TRANSACTION REFERENCE	A	X(16)	Filled in case CCP transaction reference is given / known by CCP for the respective transaction. (This is true for SLO transactions and sibling transactions split by CCP).
24	INTENDED SETTLEMENT DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Intended Settlement Date. Filled for transaction type SLO and action MATCHSLO only.
25	DEBIT PARTY	Α	X(5)	For transaction type SLO and action MATCHSLO:
	STOCK ID			In case of CCP Action Type FLSA and Sell trade the participant ID of CM Lender in CREST

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 156 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description
				<ul> <li>In case of CCP Action Type FLSA and Buy trade the participant ID of Eurex Clearing in CREST</li> <li>In case of CCP Action Type RSLS and Sell the participant ID of CM Borrower in CREST</li> </ul>
26	CREDIT PARTY STOCK ID	A	X(5)	<ul> <li>For transaction type SLO and action MATCHSLO:</li> <li>In case of CCP Action Type FLSA and Sell trade the participant ID of Eurex Clearing in CREST</li> <li>In case of CCP Action Type FLSA and Buy trade the participant ID of CM Borrower in CREST</li> <li>In case of CCP Action Type RSLS and Sell the participant ID of Eurex Clearing in CREST</li> </ul>
27	TRANSACTION QUANTITY	N	9(12).9(3)	Related Quantity of the SLO or SLR transactions  Not filled for type ACO.
28	TRANSACTION ISIN	Α	X(12)	ISIN of the SLR or SLO transaction  Not filled for type ACO.
29	SUPRESS REVALUATIONS	Α	X(1)	Filled for transaction type SLO and action MATCHSLO only – 'Y' - Yes
30	TRADE REFERENCE	A	X(16)	Filled for transaction type SLO and action MATCHSLO only: External System Order Number
31	CORPORATE ACTION NUMBER	Α	X(4)	Filled for transaction type ACO only. As given in ACON instructions CCP has received from Lender
32	CORPORATE ACTION OPTION	A	X(2)	Filled for transaction type ACO only. As given in ACON instructions CCP has received from Lender
33	SKIP TRANSFORMATION	Α	X(1)	Filled for transaction type ACO only. As given in ACON instructions CCP has received from Lender; basically always 'N' is shown.

RPTCL790|20150626|20150626|20|BORO1|BORO1||EQLD|20150624|1234567890123456|FLP|U K0007236101|NEW1606261234567||1234567|+100.000|B|FLSA|MATCHSLO|SLO|||240615BF01123456|20150625|ECCCP|BOR01|100.000|UK0007236101|Y|1234567890123456|||

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 157 of 193

# 4.5.11 RPTTC100 Repo Trade Confirmation

## **Report Name:**

Repo Trade Confirmation

# Report ID:

RPTTC100 (Clearing Member).

RPTTC101 (Settlement Institution).

RPTTC102 (Trading Member).

## Purpose:

This report contains the details of repo trades (special, GC-Pooling, open, open variable and variable repos) received by Eurex Clearing's CCP for current business day. This report is required to confirm new trades to the members once trade is accepted and successfully validated by Eurex Clearing's CCP.

## **Notes on Format:**

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

### Notes on creation:

The creation of this report takes place in EoD processing and in the CORPT Runs.

This report is available for Clearing Members, Settlement Institutions and Trading Members.

## Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME	
1	Clearing Member	
2	Member	
3	ISIN	
4	Account Type	
5	Settlement Currency	
6	6 Trade Date	
7	Order Number	
8	Leg	
9	Buy-Sell	

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
1	REPORT ID CODE	А	X(8)	Identification of the raw data stream. Values include: RPTTC100 / RPTTC101 / RPTTC102 – Valid data record. ENDTC100 / ENDTC101 / ENDTC102 – End of raw data stream.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	N	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the raw data stream is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATE	N	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the raw data stream.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 158 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
4	TIMESTAMP	N	HHMMSS	Time when trade was loaded in CCP
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Member ID of clearing member
6	MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Code of the exchange member
7	ISIN	Α	X(12)	ISIN of the trade
8	ACCOUNT TYPE	Α	X(2)	Account type (A1, PP)
9	SETTLEMENT CURRENCY	Α	X(3)	Settlement currency of the trade
10	TRADE DATE	N	YYYYMMDD	Trading date
11	TRADING LOC	Α	X(4)	Trading location (e.g. XERE, BTEE or any other Repo Trading Platform)
12	TRADE NUMBER	Α	X(10)	External trade number as provided by the trading location.
13	INFO TYPE	Α	X(4)	Trade Type Information (SP, GC, SPOP, SPOV, SPVA, GCOP, GCOV, GCVA)
14	LEG NO	N	X(1)	Leg Number 1 – Front Leg of Repo 2 – Term Leg of Repo
15	ORDER NUMBER	Α	X(16)	Order number of the trade
16	BUY-SELL	А	X(1)	Buy sell type B – Buy S – Sell
17	CNTRUAL STL DATE	N	YYYYMMDD	Contractual settlement date. For open and open variable repos, the settlement date of the term leg is set to 20991231
18	NOMINAL QUANTITY	N	S(12).9(3)	Nominal quantity of the securities in the repo trade Positive – For Buyer Negative – For Seller
19	PAYABLE AMOUNT	N	S(12).9(2)	Payable amount for the repo trade.  Negative – For Buyer  Positive – For Seller
20	REPO RATES	N	9(13),9(6)	Repo interest rate (For open. Variable and open variable repos, the actual rate is displayed).
21	BA POINTS	N	9(8).9(1)	Basis Points to adjust the repo interest rate
22	REPO INTEREST AMOUNT	N	9(12).9(2)	Repo interest amount (For open. Variable and open variable repos, the actual rate is displayed).
23	REF RATE	А	X(5)	Repo reference rate: EURIBOR daily: 'EUB D', EONIA daily: 'EON D', GCPI daily: GCPI and in case any new reference rate ISIN is used, the related "REF RATE" should be displayed. Else if no reference rate is used, the field should be empty."
24	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	Α	X(5)	Settlement location

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 159 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
25	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	Α	X(35)	Settlement account
26	BANK INTERNAL REFERENCE	Α	X(16)	External Member Order Number
27	UTI	А	X(52)	Unique Transaction Identifier: The UTI as generated by the CCP (LEI, "L", MIC_COD,TRD_DATE,ISIN,EXT_TRD_NO). Reported for all records.
28	CLEARING TIMESTAMP	N	9(14)	Time when the trade is executed at the trading platform

RPTTC100|20190724|20190724|141921|ABCFR|ABCFR|DE0001040947|A1|EUR|20190724|XER E|3960915|SPVA|2|888883960918|S|20190729|-

7000.000|+7891.19|0.262360|1.1|0.00|EB01Y|CBF|70940000|396915|529900LN3S50JPU47S06 RXERE20190724DE00010409473960915|20190724134210

ENDTC100

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u>_</u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 160 of 193

# 4.5.12 RPTTL100 Loan Confirmations

# **Report Name:**

**Loan Confirmations** 

## Report ID:

RPTTL100 (Clearing Member)

## Purpose:

The report contains loan confirmations due to new loan requests or (partial) re-allocations and cancellations due to requests by a 3<sup>rd</sup> party flow provider or based on cancellations by Eurex Clearing due to non-settlement of the front leg (for back-loading, non-settlement of the principal collateral).

# Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

## Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members. The creation of this report takes place in continues reporting processing; the report is assigned to the reporting group CORPT.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	Clearing Member
2	Trading Member
3	Trading Location
4	Trade Date
5	Order Number
6	External trade number
7	Loan Security
8	Record Type: in the order NEW, BKL, CNC, RAL, RAP and VBK

RE F	FIELD NAME	TYP E	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include: "RPTTL10000" – Valid data record "ENDTL100" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 161 of 193
	<u></u>

RE F	FIELD NAME	TYP E	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment.
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing Member
6	TRADING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange Member
7	AGENT LENDER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender (as given in the trade by 3PFP). If there is no Agent Lender involved this field is empty.
8	COMMON REFERENCE	Α	X(12)	Common reference used as link between street view and allocation view.
9	RECORD TYPE	A	X(3)	The record is related to: NEW: new loan BKL: Back loaded loan VBK: Voluntary (Corporate Action) Back loaded loan CNC: Cancellation RAL; Re-Allocation RAP: Partial Reallocation
10	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC
11	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trade date
12	ORDER NUMBER	F	X(16)	Order Number
13	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	Α	X(7)	Trade number as provided from the trading location or generated by CCP system
14	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan
15	REQUEST REFERENCE	A	X(16)	CCP used reference; field is only filed if a request has been received; in case of cancellation by Eurex Clearing the field is not filled.
16	PENDING QTY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Pending Quantity of the loan. In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
17	COLLATERAL AMOUNT	N	S9(12).9(2)	Collateral amount of the loan as calculated by Eurex Clearing. In case of Financing Loans this field shows the current cash value of the loan.
18	COLLATERAL TYPE	A	X(3)	CSH: Loan against cash CSP: Cash pool loan BIP: Non-cash collateral pledged BIC: Non-cash collateral transferred
19	COLLATERAL CURRENCY	А	X(3)	Currency of the Mark to Market amount.
20	COLLATERAL ISIN	А	X(12)	Used Set_ID. If Set_ID has less than 12 letters, it is filled with leading blanks. This is only used for loans against non-cash collateral.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 162 of 193

RE F	FIELD NAME	TYP E	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
21	COLLATERAL	Α	X(3)	Identification of the Tri Party Agent.
	LOCATION			CBL or EOC. It is empty for cash collateral.
22	MARK-UP PERCENTAGE	N	9(1).9(2)	The percentage of the markup as multiplier used for the Mark to Market calculation
23	SETTLEMENT FRONT LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Settlement date of the front leg
24	SETTLEMENT TERM LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Settlement date of the term leg, will also be 20991231 for open-ended loans
25	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	A	X(3)	Settlement location: CBF: Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL: Clearstream Banking Luxemburg SIS: SegaInterSettle AG SIC: Euroclear France NEC: Euroclear Netherlands CIK: Euroclear Belgium CCO: Euroclear UK and Ireland In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
26	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	A	X(35)	Settlement account the loan securities are settled In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
27	ACCOUNT TYPE	А	X(2)	A1 : Agent PP : Proprietary
28	COUNTERPART Y TRADING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Counterparty Exchange Member
29	EXTERNAL ORDER ID	Α	X(16)	External Member order number
30	MEMBER TEXT FIELD	Α	X(36)	Text field as received
31	BUY/SELL INDICATOR	Α	X(1)	Buy sell type of the front leg : B for Buy, S for Sell
32	NOVATION DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Date when Eurex Clearing has novated the loan request (NEW, BKL, VBK). In case of request type CNC it shows the novation date of the original request.
33	NOVATION TIME	N	9(8)[hhmmssff]	Timestamp when CCP has novated the loan request (NEW, BKL, VBK). In case of CNC it shows the novation timestamp of the original request.  - hh: Hours  - mm: Minutes  - ss: Seconds  - ff: Fraction seconds from 0,01s to 0,99s  To be delivered as Coordinated Universal Time (UTC)

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 163 of 193

RE F	FIELD NAME	TYP E	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
34	UTI	A	X(52)	The UTI as generated by the CCP (LEI, "L", MIC_COD,TRD_DATE,ISIN,EXT_TRD_NO). Reported for all records.
35	REPORT TRACK NO	A	X(52)	The Reporting Tracking No. as provided by 3PFP or generated by the CCP (MIC_COD, TRD_DATE, ISIN, EXT_SYS_ORD_NO). Reported for all maintenance types and loan status combinations.

### New

Loan:RPTTL100|20190715|20190715|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|||NEW|PIRM|20190715|0000001071601 000|1871601|FR0000130403|NEW1907150087619|+80.000|-20448.00|BIC|EUR| EC100EXEQU|CBL|1.00|20190722|20991231|SIC|529|PP|MGILO|0000001071601000||B|201907 15|104913|529900LN3S50JPU47S06LPIRM20190715FR00001304031871601|PIRM20190715F R00001304030000001071601000COMPLETEFILL

# Cancellation request

RPTTL100|20110322|20110322|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567811|CNC|PIRM|20110320 |1123456789012342|1234562|DE0007236101|CNC1031456789123|+100.000|-8969.00|CSH|USD|||1.00|20110323|20991231|CBF|70030000|A1|CBAFR||LNK123|B|20110322|112445|529900LN3S50JPU47S06LPIRM20190715DE00065699081078316|PIRM20190715DE00065699080000001078316000COMPLETEFILL

### Back loading:

RPTTL100|20190715|20190715|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|||BKL|PIRM|20190715|0000001078316000|1 078316|DE0006569908|BKL1907150087659|-150.000|+669.63|BIP|EUR|

EC100EXEQU|CBL|1.00|20190715|20991231|CBF|63459|PP|BEHER|0000001878316000||S|201 90715|070141|529900LN3S50JPU47S06LPIRM20190715DE00065699081078316|PIRM2019071 5DE00065699080000001078316000COMPLETEFILL

## Cancellation by Eurex Clearing

RPTTL100|20110325|20110325|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567813|CNC|PIRM|20110320 | 1123456789012344|1234564|DE0007236101||+100.000|-

8969.00|CSH|USD||1.00|20110323|20991231|CBF|70030000|A1|CBAFR||LNK456|B|20110322|11 2445|529900LN3S50JPU47S06LPIRM20190715DE00065699081078316|PIRM20190715DE00065699080000001078316000COMPLETEFILL

PUBLIC
17.02.2021
Page 164 of 193

# 4.5.13 RPTTL750 Exposure Reference

# **Report Name:**

Exposure Reference

# Report ID:

RPTTL750 (Clearing Member).

## Purpose:

The report contains all loans versus non-cash collateral having an exposure ID from the Tri-party Collateral Agent.

# Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

### Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members. This report runs both, EOD and during the business day (continuous reporting). Loans having an exposure ID during the day and recollected due to non-settlement will not be included in the EOD report.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME			
1	Clearing Member			
2	Trading Member			
3	TPCA Exposure ID			
4	Trading Location			
5	Trade Date			
6	External System Order Number			
7	External Trade Number			
8	LOAN SECURITY			

Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description
1	REPORT ID	Α	X(8)	Identification of the data.
				Values include:
				"RPTTL750" – Valid data record "ENDTL750" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file
				belongs to.
				Possible values are:
				"20" – Production environment
				"21" – Simulation environment
5	CLEARING MEMBER	Α	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing
				Member

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 165 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Type	Format	Description
6	TRADING MEMBER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange Member
7	AGENT LENDER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender (as given in the trade by TPFP). If there is no Agent Lender involved this field is empty.
8	COMMON REFERENCE	A	X(12)	Common reference used as link between street view and allocation view.
9	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC
10	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date
11	EXTERNAL SYSTEM ORDER NUMBER	F	X(16)	Order Number
12	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	Α	X(7)	Trading number as provided from the trading location
13	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan
14	MAINTENANCE TYPE	A	X(3)	The record is related to:
				FLP: Front Leg Pending FLS: Front Leg Settled
15	TPCA EXPOSURE ID	A	X(16)	Tri-party Collateral Agent's Collateral Transaction Reference (SWIFT field 20C::TCTR). Collateral taker exposure ID from the TPCA will be provided CBL uses a 6-digit identifier. EOC uses a 7-digit identifier.
16	COLLATERAL LOCATION	A	X(3)	Identification of the Tri-party Collateral Agent CBL or EOC. It is empty for cash collateral.

RPTTL750|20110402|20110402|20|CBKFR|CBKFR|ALDEF|REFONEALDEFX|PIRM|20110320|1 234567890123450|1234567|DE0007236101|FLS|123456|CBL

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u> </u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 166 of 193
	<u> </u>

# 4.5.14 RPTTL760 Loan Maintenance

# **Report Name:**

Loan Maintenance

# Report ID:

RPTTL760 (Clearing Member)

## Purpose:

The report contains changes of loans where the term leg has not yet settled fully.

Please note: Re-Allocations are reported after they have been processed successfully (in case of non-cash collateral, when the non-cash collateral was successfully transferred).

Please note that 'VBK' requests are no longer reported with maintenance type 'BKL'

### **Notes on format:**

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

## Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members. The creation of this report takes place in CORPT Run 1 and in the EoD processing.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME		
1	Clearing Member		
2	Trading Member		
3	Trading Location		
4	Trade Date		
5	5 Order Number		
6	External trade number		
7	Loan Security		

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include:  "RPTTL760" – Valid data record  "ENDTL760" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 167 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
5	CLEARING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing Member
6	TRADING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange Member
7	AGENT LENDER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender (as given in the trade by 3PFP). If there is no Agent Lender involved this field is empty.
8	COMMON REFERENCE	A	X(12)	Common reference used as link between street view and allocation view.
9	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC
10	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date
11	ORDER NUMBER	F	X(16)	Order Number
12	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	A	X(7)	Trade number as provided from the trading location or generated by CCP system
13	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan
14	MAINTENANCE TYPE  REQUEST REFERENCE	A	X(3)	The record is related to: NEW: New loan TLP Term leg still not fully settled RRT Re-Rate CAN Corporate Action Non-Income CNC Cancellation BKL Back-Loading VBK Voluntary Back-Loading RAL Re-Allocation RAP partial Re-Allocation RAC Re-Allocation Completed (for the former Lender side and the borrower) TLS Term leg (partially) settled. RNI Return 'Do Not Instruct' (DNI) Request if maintenance is triggered by 3PFP
	· ·		` ′	
16	PENDING QTY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Pending Quantity of the loan. In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
17	BUY/SELL INDICATOR	A	X(1)	Buy sell type related to leg maintenance action is related: B for Buy, S for Sell
18	COLLATERAL AMOUNT	N	S9(12).9(2)	Principal Collateral amount as calculated by Eurex Clearing. In case of Financing Loans this field shows the cash value of the loan.
19	COLLATERAL CURRENCY	Α	X(3)	Currency of the Principal Collateral amount.
20	USED PRICE	N	9(8).9(5)	Price used by CCP to calculate Principal Collateral amount. In case of Financing Loans it is always 1.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 168 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
21	PRICE CURRENCY	А	X(3)	Currency of price
22	USED CURRENCY RATE	N	9(8).9(5)	Currency rate used to convert price to collateral currency. In case of Financing Loans it is always 1.
23	SETTLEMENT FRONT LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Settlement date of the front leg
24	SETTLEMENT TERM LEG	D	YYYYMMDD	Settlement date of the term leg, will be 20991231 for open-ended loans
25	SETTLEMENT LOCATION	A	X(3)	Settlement location: CBF: Clearstream Banking Frankfurt CBL: Clearstream Luxemburg SIS: SegaInterSettle AG SIC: Euroclear France NEC: Euroclear Netherlands CIK: Euroclear Belgium CCO: Euroclear UK and Ireland In case of Financing Loans this field is empty.
26	SETTLEMENT ACCOUNT	A	X(35)	Settlement account the loan securities is settled In case of Financing Loans this field
27	ACCOUNT TYPE	А	X(2)	is empty.  A1 : Agent PP : Proprietary
28	COUNTERPARTY TRADING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Counterparty Exchange Member
29	EXTERNAL ORDER ID	Α	X(16)	External Member order number
30	MEMBER TEXT FIELD	Α	X(36)	Text field as received
31	COLLATERAL TYPE	A	X(3)	CSH: Loan against cash CSP: Cash pool loan BIP: Non-cash collateral pledged BIC: Non-cash collateral transferred
32	COLLATERAL LOCATION	Α	X(3)	Identification of the Tri Party Agent. CBL or EOC
33	COLLATERAL ACCOUNT	А	X(35)	Account the non-cash collateral is booked
34	COLLATERAL ISIN	A	X(12)	Used Set_ID. If Set_ID has less than 12 letters, it is filled with leading blanks. It is only used for loans against non-cash collateral.
35	MARK-UP PERCENTAGE	N	9(1).9(2)	The percentage of the markup as multiplier used for the Mark to Market calculation
36	COLLATERAL MOVEMENT THRESHOLD	N	\$9(5).9(1)	Threshold in basis points over that principal collateral out of Mark-to-Market calculation is considered for transfer.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 169 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
37	FEE BENCHMARK	A	X(5)	Benchmark for the fee or rebate calculation; FIXED: no benchmark. EONIA: EONIA as benchmark Additional Benchmarks will be communicated timely
38	FEE BASIS POINTS	N	S9(6).9(4)	Lending Fee in basis point if applicable else empty.
39	REBATE BASIS POINTS	N	\$9(6).9(4)	Rebate in basis point; in case of collateral of type BIC or BIP field is empty except for Financing Loans. If the fee benchmark is fixed the field rebate basis points show the rebates in basis points; if fee benchmark is other than fixed the field rebate basis points will show the deviation of the benchmark in basis points.
40	MARGIN MARK-UP	N	9(1).9(2)	The percentage of the markup as multiplier used for the lending fee calculation. Only filled if lending fee is applicable
41	TAX RATE	N	S9(1).9(6)	Payment rate as multiplier to be used for income payments out of Corporate actions, e.g. dividends or coupon payments.  In case not provided field is empty
42	FIX FEE VALUE	N	S9(12).9(2)	This fix value is the basis for the lending fee calculation and not the daily calculated principal collateral; only applicable for loans against non-cash collateral
43	MINIMUM FEE TOTAL	N	S9(12).9(2)	This value represents the minimum rebate or lending fee to be paid for the loan as received; only applicable for loans against noncash collateral
44	MINIMUM FEE USED	N	S9(12).9(2)	This value represents the minimum rebate or lending fee to be paid for the loan as already charged; only applicable for loans against noncash collateral
45	BILLING CURRENCY	A	X(3)	Billing Currency, if provided this represents the currency (ISO-Code) in which lending fee/rebates will be calculated
46	MATURITY DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Maturity Date of the Fixed Income security. Present only for Bonds else empty

	_
Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 170 of 193

RPTTL760|20110322|20110322|20|ABCFR|ABCFR|ALDEF|AB1234567810|PIRM|20110320|1023 456789012341|1234561|DE0007236101|NEW|NEW1103221234567|+100.000|B|-8970.00|USD|69.00000|EUR|1.30000|20110322|20991231|CBF|70030000|PP|MEMFR||LNK123| CSH||||1.00||FIXED||+2.0000||||||

RPTTL760|20110322|20|110322|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567812|PIRM|20110320|1023 456789012343|1234563|DE0007236101|RRT|RRT1103221234568|+100.000|B|-8970.00|USD|69.00000|EUR|1.30000|20110322|20991231|CBF|70030000|A1|MEMFR||LNK123| CSH||||1.000||FIXED||+1.0000||||||

RPTTL760|20110322|20110322|20|ABCFR|XYZFR|ALDEF|AB1234567812|PIRM|20110320|1023 456789012343|1234563|DE0007236102|CAN||+200.000|B|-

8970.00|USD|69.00000|EUR|1.30000|20110322|20991231|CBF|70030000|A1|MEMFR||LNK123|CSH||||1.00||FIXED||+1.0000||||||

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 171 of 193

### 4.5.15 RPTTL770 Loan Returns

## **Report Name:**

Loan Returns

# Report ID:

RPTTL770 (Clearing Member)

RPTTL771 (Settlement Institution)

### Purpose:

The report contains received recalls, returns (incl. Return Do not Instruct – RNI), VCC requests and related buy-in requests as received by Eurex Clearing from a 3PFP. In addition (partial) Reallocation requests that are not yet processed successfully are reported. In case a request is related to another request the corresponding area is filled to explain the relationship.

In case a buy-in request is received Eurex Clearing will try a forced return a day before the buy-in will be executed; this is also displayed in the report.

The report contains all currently valid requests.

# Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

# Notes on creation:

This report is available for Clearing Members. The creation of this report takes place in the end-of-day processing; the report is assigned to the reporting group EOD.

## Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME	
1	Clearing Member	
2	Trading Member	
3	Trading Location	
4	Trade Date	
5	Order Number	
6	External trade number	
7	Loan Security	

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include:  "RPTTL770" – Valid data record  "ENDTL770" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 172 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment.
5	CLEARING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing Member
6	TRADING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange Member
7	AGENT LENDER	A	X(5)	Identification of the Agent Lender (as given in the trade by 3PFP). If there is no Agent Lender involved this field is empty.
8	COMMON REFERENCE	А	X(12)	Common reference used as link between street view and allocation view.
9	TRADING LOCATION	Α	X(4)	Trading location's MIC
10	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date
11	EXTERNAL SYSTEM ORDER NUMBER	Ν	X(16)	External System Order Number
12	EXTERNAL TRADE NUMBER	А	X(7)	Trade number as provided from the trading location or generated by CCP system
13	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan
14	PENDING QTY	N	\$9(12).9(3)	Pending Quantity of the loan; For Financing Loans this field shows the pending cash value of the loan. Positive for lender and negative for borrower.
15	BUY/SELL INDICATOR	А	X(1)	Buy sell type of the term leg B for Buy, S for Sell
RECA	LL AREA		Ţ	
16	RECALL REFERENCE	Α	X(16)	CCP used reference for the Recall received
17	RECALL QTY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Quantity as received for the Recall; positive for lender and negative for borrower-
18	RECALL RECEIVED DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Date when Recall was received by Eurex Clearing
19	BUY-IN POSSIBLE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Calculated date where 1st Buy-in is possible
RETU	RN AREA			
20	RETURN REFERENCE	A	X(16)	CCP used reference for the Return received, or generated in case of a forced return due to a buy-in request.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 173 of 193

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
21	RETURN QTY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Quantity as received for the Return; positive for lender and negative for borrower. For Financing Loans it shows the cash amount for the Return.
22	RETURN EXECUTION DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Date when Return will be executed 1st time
BUY-IN	N AREA			
23	BUY-IN REFERENCE	Α	X(16)	CCP used reference for the Buy-in received
24	BUY-IN RECEIVED DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Date when Buy-in was received by Eurex Clearing
25	BUY-IN EXECUTION DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Date when Buy-in will be executed 1st time
RETUR	RN DNI AREA			
26	RNI REFERENCE	А	X(16)	CCP used reference for the Return DNI received.
27	RNI QUANTITY	N	\$9(12).9(3)	Quantity as received in the Return DNI Request. In case of (automatic) withdrawal and settlement of request RNI quantity is always negative.
28	RNI EXECUTION DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Date when Return DNI is to be processed.
	NTARY CASH COMPENSATION	AREA		
29	VCC REQUEST REFERENCE	Α	X(16)	CCP used reference for the VCC received.
30	VCC DIRECTION	A	X(3)	Direction of flow for VCC Cash compensation amount.  Possible Values:  LTB: Lender to Borrower  BTL: Borrower to Lender
31	VCC CASH COMPENSATION AMOUNT	A	9(12).9(2)	Cash compensation amount provided with linked VCC request.
32	VCC CASH COMPENSATION CURRENCY	А	X(3)	Currency of the cash compensation amount.
33	VCC EXECUTION DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Date when VCC is to be processed
34	VCC TYPE	A	X(35)	Type of the VCC cash compensation as entered by the Lender.
RETUR	RN / RNI COLLATERAL VALUE A	REA		

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 174 of 193
	<del></del>

REF	FIELD NAME	TYPE	FORMAT	DESCRIPTION
35	RETURN COLLATERAL VALUE	N	9(12).9(2)	For pending returns it gives an indication of the collateral value 'associated' to the RET / RNI request. The calculation is as follows (pro rata basis):
				(RETURN_QTY/PENDING_QTY) * REQUIRED_COLLATERAL <sup>18</sup> For Financing Loans (EFLs) it is
				always the RETURN_QTY.
36	COLLATERAL CURRENCY	A	X(3)	Currency of the Principal Collateral amount (exposure currency).

### Recall received

RPTTL770|20110402|20110402|20|CBKFR|CBKFR|ALDEF|REFONEALDEFX|3PFP|20110320|1 234567890123450|1234567|DE0007236101|100|B|REC1104021234567|60|20110402|20110411|| |||||||||||||

### Return received for a recall

RPTTL770|20110403|20|10403|20|CBKFR|CBKFR|ALDEF|REFONEALDEFX|3PFP|20110320|1 2345678901234567|DE0007236101|100|B|REC1104021234567|60|20110402|20110411| RET1104031234567|20|20110403||||||||||1243.69|EUR

# Return received

RPTTL770|20110403|20110403|20|CBKFR|CBKFR|ALDEF|REFONEALDEFX|3PFP|20110320|1 234567890123450|1234567|DE0007236101|100|B|||||RET1104031234568|30|20110403|||||||||||1 243.69|EUR

## Buy-in received for a recall where also a return has been received

RPTTL770|20110406|20|10406|20|CBKFR|CBKFR|ALDEF|REFONEALDEFX|3PFP|20110320|1 234567890123450|1234567|DE0007236101|100|B|REC1104051234567|20|20110405|20110411| RET1104031234567|20|20110403|BYI1104061234567|20110406|20110411|||||||||||||145879.50|EU R

Scheduled Forced Return due to buy-in request

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> As calculated during MtM. Return QTY included is applicable for RET and RNI requests.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 175 of 193

RPTTL770|20110406|20|10406|20|CBKFR|CBKFR|ALDEF|REFONEALDEFX|3PFP|20110320|1 234567890123450|1234567|DE0007236101|100|B|REC1104051234567|20|20110405|20110411| FORCED|20|20110406|BYI1104061234567|20110406|20110411||||||||||||145879.50|EUR

# Return Do not Instruct Request

RPTTL770|20110406|20110406|20|CBKFR|CBKFR|ALDEF|REFONEALDEFX|3PFP|20110320|1 2345678901234567|DE0007236101|100|B||||||||||||||||||||||||||| 145879.50|EUR

# Voluntary Cash Compensation Request

RPTTL770|20110406|20110406|20|CBKFR|CBKFR|ALDEF|REFONEALDEFX|3PFP|20110320|1 234567890123450|1234567|DE0007236101|100|B||||||||||||VCC33144061234567|BTL|106789,34| USD|20110411|TAX RELEATED PAYMENT||

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 176 of 193

## 4.5.16 RPTTL780 VCA Election and Outturn

## **Report Name:**

VCA Election and Outturn

## Report ID:

RPTTL780 (Clearing Member)
RPTTL781 (Settlement Institution)

### Purpose:

This report contains the Election & Outturn information using the Securities Clearing GUI (and the election and outturn information received from Pirum). This report will show status and details information of election and outturn at time of reporting (no deltas are shown). It lists all requests that are available for the latest version for a given Election & Outturn. The last time an Election & Outturn is reported is after settlement occurred, i.e. Lender and Borrower Status are set to "SETTLED" or the Election & Outturn is cancelled by either Lender or Clearing Supervision. I.e. the Election & Outturn has reached a final state.

### Notes on format:

This report is only available as pipe separated report.

#### Notes on creation:

The creation of this report takes place in continued reporting processing; the report is assigned to the reporting group CORPT. It is a full report in each instance.

# Sorting order:

#	FIELD NAME
1	Clearing Member
2	Trading Member
3	Trading Location
4	VCA Request Group Identifier
5	Version Number
6	Record Type (1. ELC, 2. RNI, 3. VBK, 4. VCC)

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description
1	REPORT ID	A	X(8)	Identification of the data.  Values include:  "RPTTL780" – Valid data record  "ENDTL780" – End of data.
2	REPORT EFFECTIVE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Business day on which the data is created.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 177 of 193
	<u> </u>

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description		
3	REPORT PROCESSING DATA	D	YYYYMMDD	Creation day of the data		
4	ENVIRONMENT NUMBER	N	X(2)	Environment number this data file belongs to. Possible values are: "20" – Production environment "21" – Simulation environment.		
5	RECORD TYPE	A	X(3)	ELC: Election request (mandatory) RNI: RNI request (mandatory) VBK: VBK request (optional) VCC: VCC request (optional)		
Loar	ldentification deducted from	m VCA	underlying loan (F	Filled for All Request)		
6	TRADING LOCATION	А	X(4)	Trading location's MIC		
7	TRADE DATE	D	YYYYMMDD	Trading date		
8	EXTERNAL ORDER NUMBER	F	X(16)	Order Number		
9	LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used for the underlying VCA loan		
10	VCA REQUEST REFERENCE	A	X(16)	NEW, BKL or VBK CCP request reference referring to underlying VCA loan.		
11	PENDING QTY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Full Pending Quantity of the underlying VCA loan		
VCA	related core Information (Fi	lled for	all Requests)			
12	VCA REQUEST GROUP IDENTIFIER	А	X(16)	VCA Group identifier		
13	VCA VERSION NUMBER	А	X(3)	Version Number of the Election and Outturn		
14	VCA SOURCE	A	X(4)	The source where this version of the Election and Outturn has been created/update:  ECAG – Securities Clearing GUI PIRM – Pirum		
15	INTENDED STL DATE	А	X(8) YYYYMMDD	The intended settlement date given for the Election & Outturn		
16	SUBJECT TO CHANGE	А	X(1)	Y – Yes N – No		
17	EUREX CLEARING DEADLINE	A	X(14) YYYYMMDD HHMMSS	Eurex Clearing Deadline given by the Lender in the Securities Clearing GUI. Can also be empty		
ELC Request Reference (Filled for ELC Requests)						

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u></u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<u> </u>
	17.02.2021
	Page 178 of 193
	<u> </u>

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description			
18	ELC REQUEST REFERENCE	А	X(16)	NEW, BKL or VBK CCP request reference referring to underlying VCA loan.			
Cou	Counterparty Information (Filled for all Request)						
19	CLEARING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Clearing Member			
20	TRADING MEMBER	А	X(5)	Identification of the Exchange Member			
21	AGENT LENDER			<ul> <li>Reporting to CM Lender:         Identification of the Agent         Lender. If there is no Agent         Lender involved, or if equals to the trading member, this field is empty.     </li> <li>Reporting to CM Borrower:         Always empty     </li> </ul>			
22	COUNTERPARTY TRADING MEMBER	A	X(5)	Reporting to CM Lender side shows always the Identification of the "Counterparty" Trading Member (Exchange Member)     Reporting to CM Borrower side shows     in case an Agent Lender act as account operator for a SSL¹9 the identification of the "Counterparty" Agent Lender     in all other cases the "Counterparty" Trading Member (Exchange Member)			
Stati	us Information			,			
23	LENDER STATUS	A	X(4)	The Lender Status of the Election & Outturn Possible Values:  • AFFD – Affirmed  • CANC – Cancelled  • FAIL – Failed  • SETT – Settled Any technical / temporary status will not be shown. E.g. in case request validation is still ongoing it will not be reported.			
24	BORROWER STATUS	A	X(4)	The Borrower Status of the Election & Outturn Possible Values:  • PEND – Pending  • REJT – Rejected  • REPE – Rejected/Pending			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Specific Lender Licensee

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u></u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<u> </u>
	17.02.2021
	Page 179 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description	
		, ,,		DISP – Disputed	
				DIPE – Disputed/Pending     ACCT Assented	
				ACCT – Accepted     SETT – Settled	
25	EUREX CLEARING STATUS	A	X(4)	The Eurex Clearing (Clearing Supervision) Status of the Election & Outturn – Can be empty if no Action has been performed by Clearing Supervision If CS performed an action the possible values are:  • N/A – No Action  • RELA – Released  • CANC – Cancelled  • BLOC – Blocked	
Time	estamps (Filled only for ELC	Reques	it)		
26	TIMESTAMP FIRST ELC	Α	X(14) YYYYMMDD HHMMSS	The timestamp of Election when first time created.	
27	TIMESTAMP FIRST OUTTURN	А	X(14) YYYYMMDD	The timestamp of Outturn when first time created, i.e. VBK(s) and/or VCC(s) given.	
			HHMMSS		
28	TIMESTAMP FINAL OUTTURN	А	X(14) YYYYMMDD HHMMSS	The timestamp of Election and Outturn when Subject to Change flag was set to "No".	
29	TIMESTAMP LAST MOD LENDER	A	X(14) YYYYMMDD HHMMSS	Last modification timestamp of Lender	
30	TIMESTAMP LAST MOD BORROWER	A	X(14) YYYYMMDD HHMMSS	Last modification timestamp of Borrower	
RNI	Details (Filled only for RNI)				
31	RNI REQUEST REFERENCE	А	X(16)	Request Reference of the RNI request.	
32	RNI QUANTITY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Quantity of the Originating 'VCA Loan' to be (partially) closed via the linked RNI request. Always Positive for Lender; Negative for Borrower.	
VBK Details (Filled only for VBK)					
VDIT Details (I liled only for VDIT)					

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 180 of 193

Ref	Field Name	Туре	Format	Description	
33	VBK REQUEST REFERENCE	А	X(16)	Request Reference of the VBK request.	
34	VBK LOAN SECURITY	Α	X(12)	ISIN used for the loan to be opened via this VBK Request	
35	VBK QUANTITY	N	S9(12).9(3)	Quantity of the loan to be opened via this VBK Request. As the Front Leg for the loan has not settled, sign is positive for Borrower, negative for Lender.	
vcc	VCC Details (Filled only for VCC)				
36	VCC REQUEST REFERENCE	А	X(16)	Request Reference of the VCC request.	
37	VCC DIRECTION	A	X(3)	Direction of flow for VCC Cash compensation amount. Possible Values: LTB: Lender to Borrower BTL: Borrower to Lender Only filled for VCCL request	
38	VCC CASH SETTLEMENT AMOUNT	N	9(12).9(2)	Cash compensation amount.	
39	VCC CASH SETTLEMENT CURRENCY	А	X(3)	Currency of the cash compensation amount; USD or EUR	
40	VCC TYPE	А	X(35)	Type of the VCC cash compensation as entered by the Lender.	

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 181 of 193

## **5 Values Overview**

This chapter gives an overview of the possible values for the report fields.

Field Name	Possible Values	Description
Account type	A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7, A8, A9	Agent
	PP	Proprietary
Account type proprietary	M1	If a special price calculation takes place in case of Proprietary-Flow the Account Type Proprietary is printed in addition to the Account Type. Otherwise the field is initialized with "NO".  Designated Sponsor
	E1	Best Executor
	I1	Issuer
	Q1	Liquidity Manager
	L1	Liquidity Provider
Account type SNU	Blank A1 PP	Used, if trades are netted/aggregated by account type Agent Proprietary
Action Type	A D "" F C	New or replacement trade of deleted trade (i.e. modification) Deleted trade Unmodified trade Fraction Fraction of a closed part of trade
Buy sell type	B S	Buy Sell
Cash settlement location	CBL EOC ESC BBK SNB Short name of a Payment Bank:	Clearstream Banking Luxemburg Euroclear Bank EuroSIC (SNB interface to Euro) Bundesbank Swiss National Bank
	ANA	Australian and New Zealand Bank (AUS)

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 182 of 193
	<del></del>

Field Name	Possible Values	Description
	ANN	Australian and New Zealand Bank (NZ)
	BAR	Barclays Bank plc
	BNY	BNY Mellon
	воа	Bank of America NYC
	CIT	Citibank N.A. London
	CNY	Citibank N.A. NYC
	DBT	Deutsche Bank Trust NYC
	DEU	Deutsche Bank AG
	HBS	HSBC Seoul
	HBY	HSBC Bank USA NYC
	HSB	HSBC Bank plc
	JPC	JPMorgan Chase Bank N.A. NYC
	JPG	JP Morgan Chase Bank N.A. London
	RBN	Royal Bank of Scotland / NorthWestBank
	RBS	The Royal Bank of Scotland
	SHB	Shinhan Bank
	SMB	Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation
	TDB	Deutsche Bank AG, Taipei Branch
	UBS	UBS
	XXX (Placeholder)	For payment banks settling Swedish Krona, Norwegian Krone, Danish Krone or Polish Zloty.
Cash Transaction Group (Lending CCP)	LI	Loan Openings and Loan Closings
33. /	SM	Mark-to-Market
	SI	Corporate Actions: Income Events
	SC	Corporate Actions: Non-Income Events
	SB	Billing: Lending Fee, Rebate
	so	Further Cash Transactions related to Lending CCP Service
CCP – CM status	BUYI	Buy-in settled
	CASH	Cash settled

	<u> </u>
Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 183 of 193

Field Name	Possible Values	Description
	FRCCASH	Fractions Cash settled (compensated)
	CLOS	Closed - settled on level CCP-CM but pending on level CM - Customer for trades within offsetting block
	CNCL	Cancellation of single trades without settlement date when update with settlement date is received and a new trade is created for the same
	EXTE	Externally settled
	EXTPROC	Externally processed
	SETL	Settled
	PEND IBL	Pending and not late
	TIBL	ISIN blocked
	PART	Technical ISIN blocked Partially settled, partially closed or closed repo trade
	LATE	Not settled, though contractual settlement day is in the past
CM – Customer status	BLOC	Blocked and not late (only sell trades)
	RLSD	Released and not late (only sell trades)
	BIBL TBBL SETL	Buy-in blocked (only sell trades) Technical buy-in blocked Settled
	PEND PART	Pending and not late Partially settled, partially closed or closed repo trade
	LATE	Not settled, though contractual settlement day is in the past
	EXTPROC	Externally processed
	FRCCASH	Fractions Cash settled (compensated)

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 184 of 193

Field Name	Possible Values	Description
Contract type	LNCSH	Loan against cash collateral – please note that the settlement amount is always EUR 0.00
	LNBIP	Loan against non-cash collateral (pledged) collateral – please note that the settlement amount is always EUR 0.00, except for financing loan
	LNBIC	Loan against non-cash collateral (transferred) collateral – please note that the settlement amount is always EUR 0.00, except for financing loan
	LNCSP	Cash pool loan – please note that the settlement amount is always EUR 0.00
	S	Spot
	R	Repo
Contract type SNU	Blank L	Used, if trades are netted/aggregated by contract type
	S	Loan
	R	Spot
	ALID	Repo Australian Dollar
Currency	AUD CAD	Canadian Dollar
	CHF	Swiss Franc
	CNY	Chinese Renminbi
	DKK EUR	Danish Krone Euro
	GBP	Great Britain Pound
	JPY	Japan Yen
	KRW	Korean Won
	NOK NZD	Norwegian Krone New Zealand Dollar
	PLN	Polish Zloty
	RUB	Russian Rubel
	SEK	Swedish Krona
	TWD USD	Taiwanese Dollar US Dollar
Exchange trade	0	Xetra OTC
type		Eurex Repo
		Eurex Exchange
		Loan Trades
	X	Xetra on exchange
GC Pooling	Υ	GC Pooling trade

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<u></u>
	17.02.2021
	Page 185 of 193
	<del></del>

Field Name	Possible Values		Description
	N		No GC Pooling trade
Leg	Blank 1 2		Spot trade Front leg of a repo / loan Term leg of a repo / loan
Instrument type	Short form: BON EQU XTF FUN SUB ADR GDR	Long form: BOND EQUITY XTF FUND SUBSCRIPTION RIGHT ADR GDR	Bond Equity Exchange Traded Fund Retaining and Distributing Funds Subscription Right American Depository Receipt Global Depository Receipt
Order netting type	N O		No netting Order level netting ("O" is only filled for Xetra trades).
Origin Type SNU	T D Blank		Trades Deliveries Used, if trades and deliveries are netted together
Service type	GDINB / GDINR GDACB / GDACR GDADB / GDADR RMSRB / RMSRR REPTB / REPTR MSDSB / MSDSR EXECB / EXECR COFEB / COFER		GDM information GDM activities GDM additional services Risk management services Reports Master data service Exceptional effort compensation Communication Fee
Settlement location	APK CBF CBL CCO CIK DTC  EOC IBC MOT NEC		Euroclear Finland Clearstream Banking Frankfurt Clearstream Banking Luxemburg Euroclear UK & Ireland Euroclear Belgium The Depository Trust and Clearing Corporation Euroclear Iberclear Spain Monte Titoli Italy Euroclear Netherlands Euroclear France SegaInterSettle AG Hellenic Exchanges S.A. Holding, Clearing, Settlement & Registry Greece (for future use)

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u></u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 186 of 193

Field Name	Possible Values	Description
	ISD	Icelandic Securities Depository (for future use)
	INT	Interbolsa Portugal (for future use)
	OEB	Oesterreichische Kontrollbank Austria (for future use)
	VPC	Euroclear Sweden (for future use)
	VPD	VP Securities Services Denmark (for future use)
	VPS	VP Securities (Norwegian CSD)
	KDP	Polish National Depository For Securities
	XXX	In case of Financing Loans
Settlement location SNU	CBF CBL EOC SIS CCO Blank	Clearstream Banking Frankfurt Clearstream Banking Luxemburg Euroclear SegaInterSettle AG CRESTCo Used, if trades are netted/aggregated per Settlement location.
Settlement run	DTP1	Day Time Processing 1
	DTP2	Day Time Processing 2
	DTP3	Day Time Processing 3
	DTP4	Day Time Processing 4
	DTP5	Day Time Processing 5
	DTP6 (cash only)	Day Time Processing 6
	NTP	Night Time Processing
	DD1	Direct Debit 1 cash run at CBF
	DD2 Blank	Direct Debit 2 cash run at CBF
	T2S	In case of no specific run  For PfoD Payments
Trade type	D4010	
information	BASIS	Basis (Bond)
	SPOT	Spot (Bond)

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u></u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	<u> </u>
	17.02.2021
	Page 187 of 193

Field Name	Possible Values	Description
	CRED	Credit Link Note(Bond)
	SP	special
	GC	Euro general collateral pooling
	SPOP	Special Open Repo
	SPOV SPVA	Special Open Variable Repo Special Variable Repo
	GCOP	Open Repo GC Pooling
	GCOV	Open Variable GC Pooling
	GCVA	Variable Repo GC Pooling
	LNBIC	Loan against Non-cash collateral transferred
	LNBIP	Loan against Non-cash collateral Pledged
	LNCSH	Loan against cash collateral
	LNCSP	Cash Pool Loans
	EXER	Eurex Exercises
	ASGN	Eurex Assignments Eurex Notifications
	NOTI	Eurex Allocations
	ALLO FORC	Forced Delivery
	DELE	Deleted Delivery
	VOLA	Cash legs resulting from equity
		options volatility strategies trades
Trading location	ECAG	Used in cross trading location netted position
	XEUM	Eurex Repo Seclend Market
	PIRM	Pirum
	EQLD	EquiLend Europe Limited
	XERE	Eurex Repo – Funding and
		Financing Products
	XEUR	Eurex Frankfurt
	XFRA	Xetra Frankfurt 2
	XEEX	European Energy Exchange
	XETR	Xetra
	XETI	Xetra International Market
Transaction type	410	Eurex ISE Cash Compensation
		RCV
	412	Eurex ISE Cash Compensation
		PAID Eurex ISE Cash Compensation
		CNCL RCV

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 188 of 193

Field Name	Possible Values	Description
	414 416	Eurex ISE Cash Compensation Paid
	422	Payment EC-IS Paid – Settlement Account Payment EC-IS RCV –
	424	Settlement Account Payment EC-IS Paid – Clearing Member
	426	Payment EC-IS RCV – Clearing Member
	428	Buy-in Cash AMT EC-IS Paid –
	430	Clearing Member  Buy-in Cash AMT EC_IS RCV –  Clearing Member
	432	CASH Settlement EC_IS RCV – Clearing Member
	434	CASH Settlement EC-IS PAID – Clearing Member
	436 442 444 446	Repo rate compensation received Repo rate compensation paid Coupon Adjustment Compensation cancel received Coupon Adjustment
	448	Compensation cancel paid
	450 451 452	Buy-in cash amount paid Buy-in cash amount received Cash settlement received Cash settlement paid
	454	Dividend compensation received Dividend compensation paid
	456 458 460 462	Dividend corporate action event corrections received Dividend corporate action event corrections paid
		Dividend trade cancellation received

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	<u></u>
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 189 of 193

Field Name	Possible Values	Description
	464	Dividend trade cancellation paid
		Price difference received
	466	Price difference paid
	468	·
	470	Cash offsetting shares received
		Cash offsetting shares paid
	472	Equity interest of delay received
	474	Equity fine and interest of delay
	476	paid
	478	Fair
		Coupon Compensation paid
		Coupon Compensation received
	480	Coupon Compensation cancel
	482	received
	484	Coupon Compensation cancel
	400	paid
	486	
		DEL INST DEVIAT CSH AMNT
		RCV
	490	DEL INST DEVIAT CSH AMNT
		PAID
	491	RETURN SETTLEMENT AMT
		RCV
	492	RETURN SETTLEMENT AMT
		PAID
	493	FRACTION CSH SETTLE RCV
		FRACTION CSH SETTLE PAID
	494	
	495	EUREX Cash Compensation
		received
	496	EUREX Cash Compensation paid
	400	LONEX Gash compensation paid
	498	LOAN ICI RCV
	490	LOAN ICI PAID
	500	
	500	MARK TO MARKET RCV
	501	MARK TO MARKET PAID
	502	LENDING FEE RCV
	503	LENDING FEE PAID
	504	REBATE FEE RCV
	505	REBATE FEE PAID
	506	MANUF.DIVID RCV
	507	MANUF.DIVID PAID
	508	MANUF.DIVID CA CANC RCV
	509	MANUF.DIVID CA CANC PAID
	510	MANUF.COUPON RCV

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 190 of 193

Field Name	Possible Values	Description
	511	MANUF.COUPON PAID
	512	MANUF.COUPON CA CANC
	513	RCV
	514	MANUF.COUPON CA CANC
		PAID
	515	LOAN BUY-IN CSH AMNT RCV
		LOAN BUY-IN CSH AMNT PAID
	516	CASH SETTLEMENT RCV
	517	CASH SETTLEMENT PAID
	518	LOAN CANC.RERUN RCV
	519	LOAN CANC.RERUN PAID
	520	RETURN PRINC.COLL RCV
	521	RETURN PRINC.COLL PAID
	522	NCC CASH SETTLEMENT RCV
	523	NCC CASH SETTLEMENT PAID
	524	VCA CSH COMP AMT ICI RCV
	525	VCA CSH COMP AMT ICI PAID
	526	Note: If there are values shown
	527	for the types "456" – "462", then
		these have been entered by
		Clearing Supervision.

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 191 of 193
	·

## 6 Appendix

The following abbreviations are used throughout the document:

Abbreviation	Stands for
3PFP	Third Party Flow Provider
ACON	Transaction Corporate Action Option Input
ADR	American Depository Receipt
BRP	Batch oriented reporting
BOD	Begin of day
BBK	Deutsche Bundesbank
CA	Corporate Action
СВ	Central Bank
CBF	Clearstream Banking Frankfurt
CBL	Clearstream Banking Luxembourg
ССВ	Cash Correspondent Bank
CCP	Central Counter Party
CHF	Swiss Franks
CLA	Claim transaction generated by the Claims Processing Unit in Crest
CM	Clearing Member
CORPT	Continuous Reporting
CRE	Common Report Engine
CREST	Settlement system of Euroclear UK & Ireland (EUI)
CSC	Collective Safe Custody
CSD	Central Securities Depository
DD1	Direct Debit1 cash run at CBF
DD2	Direct Debit2 cash run at CBF
DEL	Standard participant to participant delivery in Crest, of stock and/or cash movement
DIN	Dual Instruction Netting
DTP	Day Time Processing
DvP	Delivery versus Payment
ECAG	Eurex Clearing AG
EC-International Service (EC-IS)	Eurex Clearing International Service
EOD	End of Day
EUR	Euro
Euroclear (EOC)	Euroclear Bank
FUN	Retaining and Distributing Funds
Euroclear Bank	Euroclear Bank
GBP	Great Britain Pound
GDR	Global Depository Receipt
GC (Pooling)	General Collateral (Pooling)
GDM	Gross Delivery Management
GCOP	General Collateral open repo trade
GCOV	General Collateral open-variable repo trade

Eurex Clearing AG	PUBLIC
CCP Release 18.5	
Description of Reports - Formatted Layout	
	17.02.2021
	Page 192 of 193
	<del></del>

Abbreviation	Stands for
GCVA	General Collateral variable repo trade
HMRC	Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs
IC	Integrated Clearer
ICSD	International Central Securities Depository
IoD	Interest of Delay
ISI	Immediate Settlement Instruction
LNBIC	Loan against Non-cash collateral transferred
LNBIP	Loan against Non-cash collateral pledged
LNCSH	Loan against cash collateral
LNCSP	Cash Pool Loans
LDF	Late Delivery Fine
MSU	Minimum Settlement Unit
NCLA	A new claim has been raised in Crest.
NTP	
	Night Time Processing
NCSC	Non-Collective Safe Custody
PB	Payment Bank
PoA	Power of Attorney
RCM	Restricted Clearing Member
RE	Risk Engine
RNI	Return Do-Not-Instruct Request
RTS	Real Time Settlement
RvP	Receive versus Payment
SDS	Same-Day-Settlement
SI	Settlement Institution
SIN	Single Instruction Netting
SIS	SegaInterSettle AG
SLO	Stock Loan Opening transaction in Crest
SLR	Stock Loan Return transaction in Crest
SNA	System Network Architecture
SNB	Swiss National Bank
SNU	Settlement Netting Unit
SO	Surplus-Offsetting
SP	Spot repo trade
SRLH	Specific Repo License Holder
SPOP	Spot Open repo trade
SPOV	Spot Open-variable repo trade
SPVA	Spot Variable repo trade
SS	Surplus-Surplus
STD	Standard settlement
STLD	Claim or Cash DEL transaction has been settled
in Crest.	
SUB	Subscription rights
T2S	TARGET2-Securities
TCLA	An existing Claim transaction has been
	transformed.
TSLN	An existing loan (i.e. SLO/SLR transaction) has
	been transformed.

PUBLIC
17.02.2021
Page 193 of 193

Abbreviation	Stands for
TM	Trading Member
USD	US Dollar
VBK	Voluntary Back-Loading
VCA	Voluntary Corporate Action
VCC	Voluntary Cash Compensation Request
XTF	Exchange Traded Fund